## CRYSTAL

# REFLECTIONS



**DRESS CODE:**EVENING RESORT

**NEXT PORT:**NEWPORT, RI, USA

ALL ABOARD: 6:30 PM

# NEW YORK CITY NEW YORK

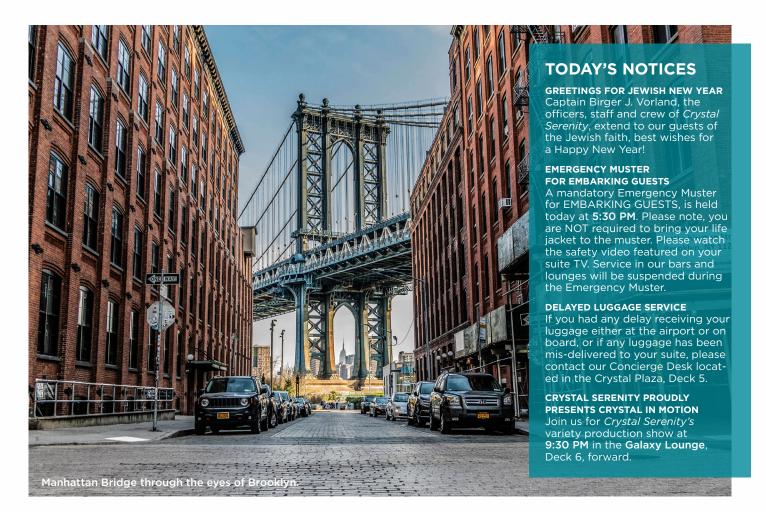
Day 1 / Wednesday, October 2, 2024



HIGH: 68°F / 20°C

LOW: 60°F / 16°C

Partly cloudy



# HELLO & WELCOME ABOARD CRYSTAL SERENITY



## HUBERT BUELACHER HOTEL DIRECTOR

Please consult the tablet in your suite for complete information on the ship's dining and room service options, bars & lounges, activities and entertainment possibilities, services and general information.

I am thrilled to welcome you on board the exceptional Crystal Serenity.

All of us on board sincerely hope that the elegance and charm of our ship, along with the pleasant nature of our staff and crew, will provide you with a vacation experience unlike any other. We want you to know that every member of our staff and crew has but one goal: to ensure that you have the best cruise experience ever.

The key word to describe the onboard experience we offer our guests is choices, and Crystal Serenity's design presents more of them than ever. For example, you will find that you have a wide variety of dining options with open seating allowing you to dine as you wish. Waterside is located on Deck 5. Here you will find a diverse array of culinary choices for breakfast, lunch and dinner, plus an extensive selection of fine wines. You may also choose to enjoy your evening in one of our three specialty dinner restaurants by reservation: Osteria d'Ovidio offers fine Italian fare, Umi Uma & Sushi Bar features the renowned Asian cuisine of Nobu Matsuhisa, both located on Deck 7 Aft. Yet another option is the Tastes Kitchen & Bar, located on Deck 12 and serving global comfort food for lunch and dinner. Trident Grill located midship on Deck 12, serves late-risers breakfast and offers casual dining throughout the day. Enjoy Marketplace on Deck 12 for casual breakfast and lunch buffets. The Bistro on Deck 6 is the perfect spot to savor specialty coffees, teas and an array of mouthwatering snacks, pastries and sweets. Please refer to the back page of daily Reflections for dining times. If you prefer to dine in the privacy of your own suite, we also offer 24-hour Room Service. With all these choices, your biggest decision each day may be where to savor your meals!

Crystal Serenity also features an extensive enrichment and activities program. You may choose the world-class entertainment in one of our lounges, an informative Crystal Visions Enrichment Program lecture featuring a noted personality or expert speaker and personal growth options with our innovative Crystal Creative Learning Institute. For those who like to shop, Avenue of the Stars is home to four beautiful boutiques: Apropos, Crystal Collection, Captain's Choice and Facets.

For the fitness-minded, we offer the expansive and beautiful **Aurōra Spa & Salon** as well as the fully equipped **Fitness Center**. Or, you may choose a recent-release film at our **Hollywood Theatre**. And, to commemorate your time on board *Crystal Serenity*, our professional photographers from **Paragon Photo Services** take pictures at various times throughout the cruise, including formal portraits.

Daily *Reflections* informs you of all the entertainment, activities and special events offered each day. As always, the choices are yours.

All of us aboard *Crystal Serenity* want to make this a memorable experience for you. Should you find you need anything, please do not hesitate to ask any member of our staff. That's the spirit behind the "Crystal Attitude." Like you, our friendly staff and crew have chosen the "Crystal Family." Your satisfaction is our first priority. Again, welcome to the beautiful *Crystal Serenity*. Enjoy your cruise.

# DAYTIME ACTIVITIES

SUNRISE: 6:54 AM / SUNSET: 6:35 PM

	Crystal Serenity is docked at Pier 12 Brooklyn Cruise Terminal in New York City, NY, U: The Local Port Representative for New York is Intercruises Shoreside and Port Serv In the event of an emergency while ashore, please contact Margaret Zacharis at +1.	ices.	
11:30 AM	Embarkation Commences. On behalf of Captain Birger J. Vorland, Hotel Director Hube Cruise Director Raphael Derkson, and the officers, staff and crew of <i>Crystal Serenit</i>	*	
11:30 AM - 12:15 PM	Enjoy Music with Nadia Matiunina playing violin.	Crystal Cove	5
12 Noon - 9:00 PM	Aurōra Spa Tour and Open House. Take a tour through the Aurōra Spa, inspired by the goddess of dawn and explore a place of personal peace,		17
10 Na 0.00 DM	enchantment and well-being.	Aurōra Spa	13
12 Noon - 8:00 PM	Meet your onboard personal trainer and fitness instructor, Herbert.	Fitness Center	13 7
12 Noon - 10:00 PM 12:15 PM - 1:00 PM	Computer University@Sea: Open House & Orientation.  Enjoy Music with Leandro playing the Crystal piano.	CU@Sea Crystal Cove	5
1:00 PM - 2:00 PM	Enjoy Music with Xavier playing the Crystal plano.  Enjoy Music with Xavier playing the Crystal plano.	Crystal Cove	5
1:00 PM - 8:00 PM	Meet Dr. Oriana Carreno MD, our MediSpa Anti-Aging Specialist.	Aurōra Spa	13
1:00 PM - 8:00 PM	Meet our Licensed Acupuncturist, Dr. Titi Woldeab.	Aurōra Spa	13
2:00 PM - 3:00 PM	Enjoy Music with DJ Emotion spinning the hits.	Crystal Cove	5
2:30 PM	Unhosted Bridge.	The Bridge Lounge	7
3:00 PM	The Bridge Lounge is reserved for lessons and bridge games only.  Guests may proceed to their suites as they are ready for occupancy.		
3:00 PM - 4:00 PM	Enjoy Music with Nadia Matiunina playing violin.	Crystal Covo	5
3:00 PM - 5:00 PM	The Library is open to check out books. Sign-up for board games to	Crystal Cove	3
3.00 FM - 3.00 FM	play with fellow guests (Chess, Backgammon, Checkers, etc.) and card games.	Library	7
4:00 PM - 5:00 PM	Enjoy Music with Neal Fullerton playing the Crystal piano.	Crystal Cove	5
4:00 PM	Friends of Bill W. meet in	Marketplace, Aft Stb	
4:00 PM	\$500 Spa Raffle Giveaway. Be in it to win it at the Aurōra Spa Raffle today. Find out		٠
	about all the ways we can enhance your vacation and enter for a chance to win up		
	to \$500 spa credit. Call 3875 to reserve your spot or visit to complete a raffle ticket.	Aurōra Spa	13
5:30 PM	Mandatory Guest Emergency Muster for ALL EMBARKING GUESTS.		
	All guests EMBARKING are required to muster at their assigned stations.		
	Please check your Muster Station location on your suite door and listen to		
	the ship's P.A. system for announcements.		
	For the purpose of the muster, you are <u>NOT</u> required to bring your life jacket.		
	All bars and lounges are closed 15 minutes before the Emergency Muster.  In-transit guests are welcome to attend for their own safety, however, it is only		
	compulsory for embarking guests.		
6:00 PM	Rosh Hashanah Service conducted by Rabbi Sharon Morton & Rabbi Harold Kudan.  All guests welcome.	Hollywood Theatre	6
6:30 PM	All guests back on board, please.		
7:00 PM	Crystal Serenity is scheduled to sail for Newport, Rhode Island, USA.		
7:30 PM	Welcome aboard and explore the Avenue of the Stars Boutiques where you will meet our on board boutique team, Kimberley, Viktoriia, Rona, Taha, Josefina, and Brie.  They will be here throughout your voyage to enhance your shopping experience, whether it is gifting or forgotten essentials to informative events.	Avenue of the Stars	6

# EVENING ENTERTAINMENT

DRESS CODE: **EVENING RESORT**Women's Evening Resort can include:
A blouse, sweater, dressy slacks, skirt, dress
Men's Evening Resort can include:
A sport coat, dress shirt, button-down shirt,
open collar or collared polo shirt and dress
pants or smart trousers (no tie required)

9:30 PM • GALAXY LOUNGE

Deck 6 Forward



## WELCOME VARIETY SHOW



Don't miss this PERFORMANCE of this UPDATED Crystal in Motion!

featuring

The Crystal Ensemble of Singers and Dancers

Music by the **The Crystal Showband** under the direction of **Toby Scheibeck** 

Crystal Specialty Artists
Violinist Nadia Matiunina
Crystal Showband Vocalist Karin Kovacova
Dance Duo Luca Soos & Ferenc Bandi
Hosted by Cruise Director Raphael Derkson

Please refrain from holding up your electronic devices (iPads, cell phones, cameras, etc.) to film or photograph the show. It is a distraction for fellow guests.

**CRYSTAL COVE / Deck 5** 

Nadia Matiunina plays the violin for your listening pleasure: 5:45 PM - 6:30 PM 11:15 PM - 12 Midnight

**Leandro** plays the Crystal piano

for your listening pleasure: 6:45 PM - 7:30 PM 7:45 PM - 8:30 PM

10:00 PM - 11:00 PM

**DJ Emotion** spins the beats: 8:45 PM - 9:45 PM

PALM COURT / Deck 12

The Fusion Duo entertain for your dancing and listening pleasure: 5:45 PM - 6:30 PM 8:15 PM - 11:00 PM

**AVENUE SALOON / Deck 6** 

**Neal Fullerton** plays cocktail piano music: 5:45 PM - 6:30 PM

**Neal Fullerton** sings and entertains at the piano: 9:00 PM - Late

PULSE / Deck 6
Welcome Party with
DJ Emotion: 10:15 PM - Late

**HOLLYWOOD THEATRE / Deck 6** 

Movie: One Life (2023) 8:30 PM & 10:30 PM Biography, Drama, History; Rated PG; 1:49 Featuring: Anthony Hopkins, Lena Olin, Johnny Flynn Sir Nicholas 'Nicky' Winton, a young London broker who, in the months leading up to World War II, rescued over 600 children from Nazi-occupied Czechoslovakia.

## Port Information

*Crystal Serenity* is docked at Brooklyn Cruise Terminal, Pier 12 in Brooklyn, New York, USA, today, Wednesday, October 2, 2024.

When going ashore please remember to carry your **guest identification key card** with you as you must show it to the security officer at the gangway when exiting and re-boarding *Crystal Serenity*. Guests are also required to carry a **government issued photo ID** with them ashore.

No food, fruit, plants or any meat products may be taken ashore due to local agricultural and quarantine regulations.

Metered taxis are available outside the terminal building.

*Crystal Serenity* is scheduled to sail for Newport, Rhode Island, USA, at 7:00 PM. All guests back on board not later than 6:30 PM, please

The mandatory Guest Emergency Muster for all embarking guests takes place at 5:30 PM. In-transit guests are welcome to attend for their own safety, however, it is only compulsory for embarking guests.

## Lost and Found

All inquiries about lost or found items should be directed to the Reception Desk. If not claimed, low value items will be disposed of at the end of the voyage.

Captain Birger J. Vorland and the Crystal Family wish a...

Happy Birthday to:

Ms. Eileen Kendall

Happy Anniversary to:

Mr. Joseph & Mrs. Rhonda Matt Mr. Joseph & Mrs. Lourdes Monks *Congratulations & Best Wishes!* 

## **VOYAGE ITINERARY**

(Itinerary, times and shows are subject to change)

DAY	DATE	PORT	PORT TIMES	DRESS CODE	EVENING PROGRAM
Wed	Oct 2	New York City	Depart: 7:00 PM	Evening Resort	Crystal in Motion Welcome Show
Thu	Oct 3	Newport	8:00 AM - 5:00 PM	Evening Resort	Icons In Concert Production Show
Fri	Oct 4	Boston	9:00 AM - 6:00 PM	Evening Resort	Headline Entertainment
Sat	Oct 5	Halifax	Arrive: 7:00 PM	Evening Resort	Crystal on Broadway Production Show
Sun	Oct 6	Halifax	Depart: 3:00 PM	Evening Resort	Salute to Sinatra Bruce Hammond
Mon	Oct 7	Sydney	8:00 AM - 5:00 PM	Evening Resort	My Life Production Show
Tue	Oct 8	At Sea		Formal Evening	Headline Entertainment
Wed	Oct 9	Québec City	Arrive: 8:00 PM	Evening Resort	Rock & Pop-a-Mania Spot Show
Thu	Oct 10	Québec City	Disembarkation		

# WEDNESDAY'S DINING HOURS

### LUNCH

Luncheon (Open Seating)	11:45 AM - 1:30 PM
Marketplace, Deck 12 Aft Luncheon Buffet	12 Noon - 1:30 PM
Tastes Kitchen & Bar, Deck 12 Midship Luncheon	12:30 PM - 3:00 PM
<b>The Trident Grill,</b> Deck 12 Midship, Port Side Grill open for hamburgers, wraps and snacks	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM
Scoops Ice Cream Bar, Deck 12 Midship	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM
The Bistro, Deck 6 Midship	

Palm Court, Deck 12 Forward Crystal Afternoon Tea Time

Bistro snacks, tarts and pastries

Waterside, Deck 5 Midship

Closed

11:30 AM - 5:30 PM

## **DINNER**

6:30 PM - 9:00 PM
6:00 PM - 9:00 PM
6:00 PM - 9:00 PM
6:00 PM - 9:00 PM
6:30 PM - 9:00 PM

Late Night Gourmet Snacks

Avenue Saloon, Crystal Cove, Pulse 11:00 PM - 12 Midnight

Speciality Restaurant Reservations Umi Uma, Osteria d'Ovidio and Tastes Kitchen & Bar: Reservations for each specialty restaurant may be made in advance by dialing 3854 or 0 at any time. If you'd prefer to make reservations in person, Maître d' Paolo Alario is available in Osteria d'Ovidio, Deck 7 Aft, today from 1:30 PM - 4:30 PM. No reservations are required for the Sushi Bar, first-come, first-served basis (charges may apply). A total of Two visits may be made during this cruise to either Osteria d'Ovidio, Umi Uma or the Sushi Bar or a combination thereof without charge. Should further visits be made to any of these specialty venues, a \$50 fee per person / per visit will be charged to your onboard account.

### **BAR HOURS**

Crystal Cove 10:00 AM - 12 Midnight
Tastes Bar 10:00 AM - 9:00 PM
Avenue Saloon 5:30 PM - Late
Connoisseur Club 5:30 PM - Late
Palm Court 6:00 PM - 11:00 PM
Pulse 10:00 PM - Late

COCKTAIL OF THE DAY

#### **NEW YORK SOUR**

It's speculated that the New York Sour cocktail was first made by a bartender in Chicago in the 1880s.

Dead Rabbit Irish Whiskey, Fresh Lemon Sour, Red Wine Float



#### **AVENUE OF THE STARS BOUTIQUES**

DECK 6 MIDSHIP 7:30 PM - 11:00 PM

#### **COMPUTER UNIVERSITY@SEA**

DECK 7 AFT
Open 24 Hours
Technology Concierges available:
8:00 AM - 10:00 PM

#### **CONCIERGE DESK**

DECK 5 MIDSHIP 12 Noon – 7:30 PM

#### **CRYSTAL IMAGES PHOTO SHOP**

DECK 6 AFT 7:00 PM - 10:30 PM

7:00 PM = 10:30 PM

## AURŌRA SPA & SALON

DECK 13 AFT 12 Noon - 9:00 PM

Spa tours and free consultations are available. Please book spa and salon appointments early to ensure your desired time of service.

## FITNESS CENTER, AEROBICS STUDIO AND WEIGHT ROOM

DECK 13 AFT Open 24 Hours

One of the Fitness Directors is on hand to answer any questions and book personal training sessions. 7:00 AM - 7:30 PM

## **FUTURE CRUISE & LOYALTY MANAGERS**

DECK 5 MIDSHIP

Beate Zaderer & Paula Jean Pfitzer will be at their desks tomorrow, October 3, 2024.

Exclusive savings when booking on board. Please note all detailed itineraries and fares can be viewed at www.crystalcruises.com

#### **A&K SALES AMBASSADOR**

THE CONSTELLATION SUITE, DECK 7 NEXT TO THE BRIDGE LOUNGE
John Webley will be available tomorrow, October 3, 2024.

#### LIBRARY

DECK 7 MIDSHIP 3:00 PM - 5:00 PM 7:30 PM - 9:00 PM

#### SHORE EXCURSIONS DESK

DECK 5 MIDSHIP 1:00 PM - 7:30 PM

## MEDICAL CENTER DECK 5 FORWARD

Located just forward of the Reception Desk on the port side; use forward elevators or stairs. 8:00 AM - 11:00 AM 3:00 PM - 6:00 PM Doctor's Consultation Hours: 9:00 AM - 10:00 AM 5:00 PM - 6:00 PM Please make an appointment by

calling 9911 if you would like to see the doctor.

MEDICAL ATTENTION (24 HOURS) CALL 9911 IN AN EMERGENCY CALL 3333

## CRYSTAL

# REFLECTIONS



**DRESS CODE:**EVENING RESORT

**NEXT PORT:**NEWPORT, RI, USA

ALL ABOARD: 6:30 PM

# NEW YORK CITY NEW YORK

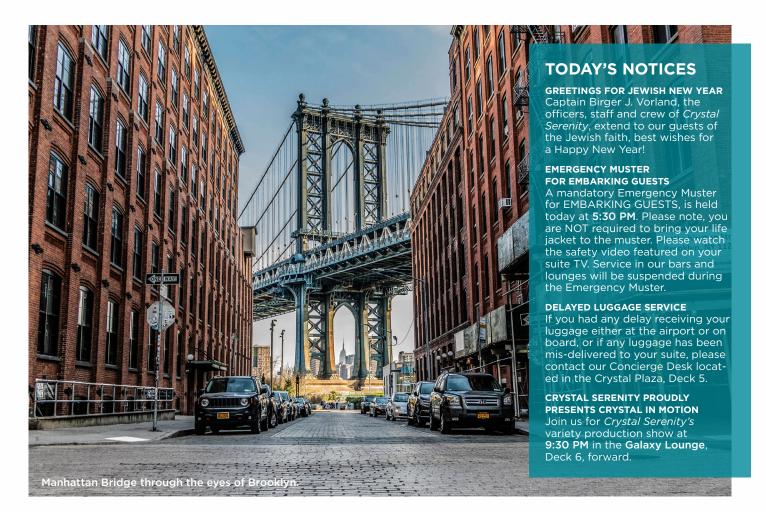
Day 1 / Wednesday, October 2, 2024



HIGH: 68°F / 20°C

LOW: 60°F / 16°C

Partly cloudy



# HELLO & WELCOME ABOARD CRYSTAL SERENITY



## HUBERT BUELACHER HOTEL DIRECTOR

Please consult the tablet in your suite for complete information on the ship's dining and room service options, bars & lounges, activities and entertainment possibilities, services and general information.

I am thrilled to welcome you on board the exceptional Crystal Serenity.

All of us on board sincerely hope that the elegance and charm of our ship, along with the pleasant nature of our staff and crew, will provide you with a vacation experience unlike any other. We want you to know that every member of our staff and crew has but one goal: to ensure that you have the best cruise experience ever.

The key word to describe the onboard experience we offer our guests is choices, and Crystal Serenity's design presents more of them than ever. For example, you will find that you have a wide variety of dining options with open seating allowing you to dine as you wish. Waterside is located on Deck 5. Here you will find a diverse array of culinary choices for breakfast, lunch and dinner, plus an extensive selection of fine wines. You may also choose to enjoy your evening in one of our three specialty dinner restaurants by reservation: Osteria d'Ovidio offers fine Italian fare, Umi Uma & Sushi Bar features the renowned Asian cuisine of Nobu Matsuhisa, both located on Deck 7 Aft. Yet another option is the Tastes Kitchen & Bar, located on Deck 12 and serving global comfort food for lunch and dinner. Trident Grill located midship on Deck 12, serves late-risers breakfast and offers casual dining throughout the day. Enjoy Marketplace on Deck 12 for casual breakfast and lunch buffets. The Bistro on Deck 6 is the perfect spot to savor specialty coffees, teas and an array of mouthwatering snacks, pastries and sweets. Please refer to the back page of daily Reflections for dining times. If you prefer to dine in the privacy of your own suite, we also offer 24-hour Room Service. With all these choices, your biggest decision each day may be where to savor your meals!

Crystal Serenity also features an extensive enrichment and activities program. You may choose the world-class entertainment in one of our lounges, an informative Crystal Visions Enrichment Program lecture featuring a noted personality or expert speaker and personal growth options with our innovative Crystal Creative Learning Institute. For those who like to shop, Avenue of the Stars is home to four beautiful boutiques: Apropos, Crystal Collection, Captain's Choice and Facets.

For the fitness-minded, we offer the expansive and beautiful **Aurōra Spa & Salon** as well as the fully equipped **Fitness Center**. Or, you may choose a recent-release film at our **Hollywood Theatre**. And, to commemorate your time on board *Crystal Serenity*, our professional photographers from **Paragon Photo Services** take pictures at various times throughout the cruise, including formal portraits.

Daily *Reflections* informs you of all the entertainment, activities and special events offered each day. As always, the choices are yours.

All of us aboard *Crystal Serenity* want to make this a memorable experience for you. Should you find you need anything, please do not hesitate to ask any member of our staff. That's the spirit behind the "Crystal Attitude." Like you, our friendly staff and crew have chosen the "Crystal Family." Your satisfaction is our first priority. Again, welcome to the beautiful *Crystal Serenity*. Enjoy your cruise.

# DAYTIME ACTIVITIES

SUNRISE: 6:54 AM / SUNSET: 6:35 PM

	Crystal Serenity is docked at Pier 12 Brooklyn Cruise Terminal in New York City, NY, U: The Local Port Representative for New York is Intercruises Shoreside and Port Serv In the event of an emergency while ashore, please contact Margaret Zacharis at +1.	ices.	
11:30 AM	Embarkation Commences. On behalf of Captain Birger J. Vorland, Hotel Director Hube Cruise Director Raphael Derkson, and the officers, staff and crew of <i>Crystal Serenit</i>	*	
11:30 AM - 12:15 PM	Enjoy Music with Nadia Matiunina playing violin.	Crystal Cove	5
12 Noon - 9:00 PM	Aurōra Spa Tour and Open House. Take a tour through the Aurōra Spa, inspired by the goddess of dawn and explore a place of personal peace,		17
10 Na 0.00 DM	enchantment and well-being.	Aurōra Spa	13
12 Noon - 8:00 PM	Meet your onboard personal trainer and fitness instructor, Herbert.	Fitness Center	13 7
12 Noon - 10:00 PM 12:15 PM - 1:00 PM	Computer University@Sea: Open House & Orientation.  Enjoy Music with Leandro playing the Crystal piano.	CU@Sea Crystal Cove	5
1:00 PM - 2:00 PM	Enjoy Music with Xavier playing the Crystal plano.  Enjoy Music with Xavier playing the Crystal plano.	Crystal Cove	5
1:00 PM - 8:00 PM	Meet Dr. Oriana Carreno MD, our MediSpa Anti-Aging Specialist.	Aurōra Spa	13
1:00 PM - 8:00 PM	Meet our Licensed Acupuncturist, Dr. Titi Woldeab.	Aurōra Spa	13
2:00 PM - 3:00 PM	Enjoy Music with DJ Emotion spinning the hits.	Crystal Cove	5
2:30 PM	Unhosted Bridge.	The Bridge Lounge	7
3:00 PM	The Bridge Lounge is reserved for lessons and bridge games only.  Guests may proceed to their suites as they are ready for occupancy.		
3:00 PM - 4:00 PM	Enjoy Music with Nadia Matiunina playing violin.	Crystal Covo	5
3:00 PM - 5:00 PM	The Library is open to check out books. Sign-up for board games to	Crystal Cove	3
3.00 FM - 3.00 FM	play with fellow guests (Chess, Backgammon, Checkers, etc.) and card games.	Library	7
4:00 PM - 5:00 PM	Enjoy Music with Neal Fullerton playing the Crystal piano.	Crystal Cove	5
4:00 PM	Friends of Bill W. meet in	Marketplace, Aft Stb	
4:00 PM	\$500 Spa Raffle Giveaway. Be in it to win it at the Aurōra Spa Raffle today. Find out		٠
	about all the ways we can enhance your vacation and enter for a chance to win up		
	to \$500 spa credit. Call 3875 to reserve your spot or visit to complete a raffle ticket.	Aurōra Spa	13
5:30 PM	Mandatory Guest Emergency Muster for ALL EMBARKING GUESTS.		
	All guests EMBARKING are required to muster at their assigned stations.		
	Please check your Muster Station location on your suite door and listen to		
	the ship's P.A. system for announcements.		
	For the purpose of the muster, you are <u>NOT</u> required to bring your life jacket.		
	All bars and lounges are closed 15 minutes before the Emergency Muster.  In-transit guests are welcome to attend for their own safety, however, it is only		
	compulsory for embarking guests.		
6:00 PM	Rosh Hashanah Service conducted by Rabbi Sharon Morton & Rabbi Harold Kudan.  All guests welcome.	Hollywood Theatre	6
6:30 PM	All guests back on board, please.		
7:00 PM	Crystal Serenity is scheduled to sail for Newport, Rhode Island, USA.		
7:30 PM	Welcome aboard and explore the Avenue of the Stars Boutiques where you will meet our on board boutique team, Kimberley, Viktoriia, Rona, Taha, Josefina, and Brie.  They will be here throughout your voyage to enhance your shopping experience, whether it is gifting or forgotten essentials to informative events.	Avenue of the Stars	6

# EVENING ENTERTAINMENT

DRESS CODE: **EVENING RESORT**Women's Evening Resort can include:
A blouse, sweater, dressy slacks, skirt, dress
Men's Evening Resort can include:
A sport coat, dress shirt, button-down shirt,
open collar or collared polo shirt and dress
pants or smart trousers (no tie required)

9:30 PM • GALAXY LOUNGE

Deck 6 Forward



## WELCOME VARIETY SHOW



Don't miss this PERFORMANCE of this UPDATED Crystal in Motion!

featuring

The Crystal Ensemble of Singers and Dancers

Music by the **The Crystal Showband** under the direction of **Toby Scheibeck** 

Crystal Specialty Artists
Violinist Nadia Matiunina
Crystal Showband Vocalist Karin Kovacova
Dance Duo Luca Soos & Ferenc Bandi
Hosted by Cruise Director Raphael Derkson

Please refrain from holding up your electronic devices (iPads, cell phones, cameras, etc.) to film or photograph the show. It is a distraction for fellow guests.

**CRYSTAL COVE / Deck 5** 

Nadia Matiunina plays the violin for your listening pleasure: 5:45 PM - 6:30 PM 11:15 PM - 12 Midnight

**Leandro** plays the Crystal piano

for your listening pleasure: 6:45 PM - 7:30 PM 7:45 PM - 8:30 PM

10:00 PM - 11:00 PM

**DJ Emotion** spins the beats: 8:45 PM - 9:45 PM

PALM COURT / Deck 12

The Fusion Duo entertain for your dancing and listening pleasure: 5:45 PM - 6:30 PM 8:15 PM - 11:00 PM

**AVENUE SALOON / Deck 6** 

**Neal Fullerton** plays cocktail piano music: 5:45 PM - 6:30 PM

**Neal Fullerton** sings and entertains at the piano: 9:00 PM - Late

PULSE / Deck 6
Welcome Party with
DJ Emotion: 10:15 PM - Late

**HOLLYWOOD THEATRE / Deck 6** 

Movie: One Life (2023) 8:30 PM & 10:30 PM Biography, Drama, History; Rated PG; 1:49 Featuring: Anthony Hopkins, Lena Olin, Johnny Flynn Sir Nicholas 'Nicky' Winton, a young London broker who, in the months leading up to World War II, rescued over 600 children from Nazi-occupied Czechoslovakia.

## Port Information

*Crystal Serenity* is docked at Brooklyn Cruise Terminal, Pier 12 in Brooklyn, New York, USA, today, Wednesday, October 2, 2024.

When going ashore please remember to carry your **guest identification key card** with you as you must show it to the security officer at the gangway when exiting and re-boarding *Crystal Serenity*. Guests are also required to carry a **government issued photo ID** with them ashore.

No food, fruit, plants or any meat products may be taken ashore due to local agricultural and quarantine regulations.

Metered taxis are available outside the terminal building.

*Crystal Serenity* is scheduled to sail for Newport, Rhode Island, USA, at 7:00 PM. All guests back on board not later than 6:30 PM, please

The mandatory Guest Emergency Muster for all embarking guests takes place at 5:30 PM. In-transit guests are welcome to attend for their own safety, however, it is only compulsory for embarking guests.

## Lost and Found

All inquiries about lost or found items should be directed to the Reception Desk. If not claimed, low value items will be disposed of at the end of the voyage.

Captain Birger J. Vorland and the Crystal Family wish a...

Happy Birthday to:

Ms. Eileen Kendall

Happy Anniversary to:

Mr. Joseph & Mrs. Rhonda Matt Mr. Joseph & Mrs. Lourdes Monks *Congratulations & Best Wishes!* 

## **VOYAGE ITINERARY**

(Itinerary, times and shows are subject to change)

DAY	DATE	PORT	PORT TIMES	DRESS CODE	EVENING PROGRAM
Wed	Oct 2	New York City	Depart: 7:00 PM	Evening Resort	Crystal in Motion Welcome Show
Thu	Oct 3	Newport	8:00 AM - 5:00 PM	Evening Resort	Icons In Concert Production Show
Fri	Oct 4	Boston	9:00 AM - 6:00 PM	Evening Resort	Headline Entertainment
Sat	Oct 5	Halifax	Arrive: 7:00 PM	Evening Resort	Crystal on Broadway Production Show
Sun	Oct 6	Halifax	Depart: 3:00 PM	Evening Resort	Salute to Sinatra Bruce Hammond
Mon	Oct 7	Sydney	8:00 AM - 5:00 PM	Evening Resort	My Life Production Show
Tue	Oct 8	At Sea		Formal Evening	Headline Entertainment
Wed	Oct 9	Québec City	Arrive: 8:00 PM	Evening Resort	Rock & Pop-a-Mania Spot Show
Thu	Oct 10	Québec City	Disembarkation		

# WEDNESDAY'S DINING HOURS

### LUNCH

Luncheon (Open Seating)	11:45 AM - 1:30 PM
Marketplace, Deck 12 Aft Luncheon Buffet	12 Noon - 1:30 PM
Tastes Kitchen & Bar, Deck 12 Midship Luncheon	12:30 PM - 3:00 PM
<b>The Trident Grill,</b> Deck 12 Midship, Port Side Grill open for hamburgers, wraps and snacks	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM
Scoops Ice Cream Bar, Deck 12 Midship	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM
The Bistro, Deck 6 Midship	

Palm Court, Deck 12 Forward Crystal Afternoon Tea Time

Bistro snacks, tarts and pastries

Waterside, Deck 5 Midship

Closed

11:30 AM - 5:30 PM

## **DINNER**

6:30 PM - 9:00 PM
6:00 PM - 9:00 PM
6:00 PM - 9:00 PM
6:00 PM - 9:00 PM
6:30 PM - 9:00 PM

Late Night Gourmet Snacks

Avenue Saloon, Crystal Cove, Pulse 11:00 PM - 12 Midnight

Speciality Restaurant Reservations Umi Uma, Osteria d'Ovidio and Tastes Kitchen & Bar: Reservations for each specialty restaurant may be made in advance by dialing 3854 or 0 at any time. If you'd prefer to make reservations in person, Maître d' Paolo Alario is available in Osteria d'Ovidio, Deck 7 Aft, today from 1:30 PM - 4:30 PM. No reservations are required for the Sushi Bar, first-come, first-served basis (charges may apply). A total of Two visits may be made during this cruise to either Osteria d'Ovidio, Umi Uma or the Sushi Bar or a combination thereof without charge. Should further visits be made to any of these specialty venues, a \$50 fee per person / per visit will be charged to your onboard account.

### **BAR HOURS**

Crystal Cove 10:00 AM - 12 Midnight
Tastes Bar 10:00 AM - 9:00 PM
Avenue Saloon 5:30 PM - Late
Connoisseur Club 5:30 PM - Late
Palm Court 6:00 PM - 11:00 PM
Pulse 10:00 PM - Late

COCKTAIL OF THE DAY

#### **NEW YORK SOUR**

It's speculated that the New York Sour cocktail was first made by a bartender in Chicago in the 1880s.

Dead Rabbit Irish Whiskey, Fresh Lemon Sour, Red Wine Float



#### **AVENUE OF THE STARS BOUTIQUES**

DECK 6 MIDSHIP 7:30 PM - 11:00 PM

#### **COMPUTER UNIVERSITY@SEA**

DECK 7 AFT
Open 24 Hours
Technology Concierges available:
8:00 AM - 10:00 PM

#### **CONCIERGE DESK**

DECK 5 MIDSHIP 12 Noon – 7:30 PM

#### **CRYSTAL IMAGES PHOTO SHOP**

DECK 6 AFT 7:00 PM - 10:30 PM

7:00 PM = 10:30 PM

## AURŌRA SPA & SALON

DECK 13 AFT 12 Noon - 9:00 PM

Spa tours and free consultations are available. Please book spa and salon appointments early to ensure your desired time of service.

## FITNESS CENTER, AEROBICS STUDIO AND WEIGHT ROOM

DECK 13 AFT Open 24 Hours

One of the Fitness Directors is on hand to answer any questions and book personal training sessions. 7:00 AM - 7:30 PM

## **FUTURE CRUISE & LOYALTY MANAGERS**

DECK 5 MIDSHIP

Beate Zaderer & Paula Jean Pfitzer will be at their desks tomorrow, October 3, 2024.

Exclusive savings when booking on board. Please note all detailed itineraries and fares can be viewed at www.crystalcruises.com

#### **A&K SALES AMBASSADOR**

THE CONSTELLATION SUITE, DECK 7 NEXT TO THE BRIDGE LOUNGE
John Webley will be available tomorrow, October 3, 2024.

#### LIBRARY

DECK 7 MIDSHIP 3:00 PM - 5:00 PM 7:30 PM - 9:00 PM

#### SHORE EXCURSIONS DESK

DECK 5 MIDSHIP 1:00 PM - 7:30 PM

## MEDICAL CENTER DECK 5 FORWARD

Located just forward of the Reception Desk on the port side; use forward elevators or stairs. 8:00 AM - 11:00 AM 3:00 PM - 6:00 PM Doctor's Consultation Hours: 9:00 AM - 10:00 AM 5:00 PM - 6:00 PM Please make an appointment by

calling 9911 if you would like to see the doctor.

MEDICAL ATTENTION (24 HOURS) CALL 9911 IN AN EMERGENCY CALL 3333

## CRYSTAL

# REFLECTIONS



ARRIVAL: 8:00 AM

**DRESS CODE:**EVENING RESORT

**NEXT PORT:**BOSTON, MA, USA

LAST TENDER: 4:30 PM

# NEWPORT RHODE ISLAND

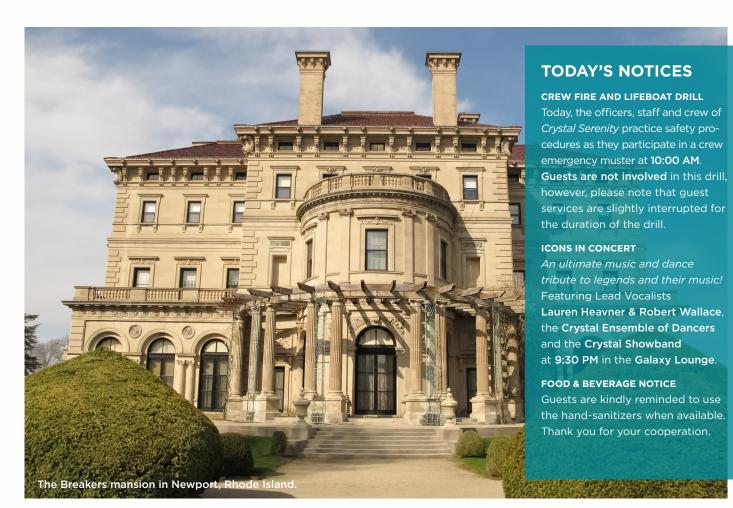
Day 2 / Thursday, October 3, 2024



HIGH: 67°F / 19°C

LOW: 52°F / 11°C

Partly cloudy



# WELCOME TO NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND, USA

## Port Information

*Crystal Serenity* is scheduled to anchor off Newport, Rhode Island, USA, at 8:00 AM today, Thursday, October 3, 2024.

As soon as the ship is cleared by local authorities, an announcement is made that guests may proceed ashore via the ship's tenders.

The tender platform is located on Excursion Deck 4. Please use the Midship elevators to access this area.

When going ashore please remember to carry your **guest identification key card** as you must show it to the security officer when exiting *Crystal Serenity* as well as re-boarding the ship's tenders. Guests are also required to carry a **government issued photo ID** with them ashore.

Please note: No food, fruit, plants or any meat products may be taken ashore in the USA due to local agriculture and quarantine regulations.

Continuous tender service operates from the ship to the 2nd Access Pier at Perrotti Park.

A shuttle service is not required today due to the proximity of the tender landing to the town center.

Limited taxis are available in Newport.

*Crystal Serenity* is scheduled to sail for Boston, Massachusetts, USA at 5:00 PM. The last tender leaves the shore at 4:30 PM, all guests on board, please.

## Newport, Rhode Island

A stylish, world-famous yachting center with a long tradition of elegance, the colonial sections of Newport boast many authentic historic buildings, some dating back to the 1600s. Most impressive are the opulent summer "cottages" built by industrial-age tycoons. Fashioned after palaces of Europe, their interiors boast lavish use of marble, alabaster, gilt, mosaics and stained glass complemented by magnificent furnishings and fine tapestries.

## Crystal Destination Experiences

Please note that all guests participating in *Crystal Destination Experiences* are required to have a valid booking number for the specific cruise during which the excursion is offered. We are sorry that visitors and outside guests cannot be accommodated on our tours ashore.

Please check your tickets to ensure they list the specific shore excursion(s) which you pre-reserved. If the tour listed on the ticket(s) you receive is incorrect, please bring the ticket(s) to the Shore Excursion Desk to exchange them for the correct tour. Failure to bring incorrect tour tickets to our attention prior to the departure of the tour could result in your being charged for the tour listed on the actual tickets you received.

# Crystal Destination Experiences

All tours meet today according to the times listed below. For the comfort of all our guests, Crystal endorses a "no-tour announcement" policy.

### MORNING DEPARTURES

NPT-D

America's Cup Sailing

Departs Stardust Club at 8:30 AM

NPT-A

**Panoramic Newport** 

Departs Stardust Club at 9:00 AM

NPT-C

Newport & The Breakers Mansion Departs Stardust Club at 9:30 AM

NPT-F

**Newport Highlights by Helicopter** Departs Stardust Club at 9:45 AM

NPT-B

Harbor Lighthouse Cruise

Departs Galaxy Lounge at 10:30 AM

## While on tour...

Kindly be reminded to put your cell phone on silent as a courtesy to your fellow guests as well as the tour guide.

# Can We Be of Further Assistance?

If you have any concerns that we can address during your cruise, please don't wait to let us know. On behalf of all of our officers, staff and crew, we are committed to doing everything we can to ensure this is your most wonderful vacation.

## SUNRISE: 6:44 AM / SUNSET: 6:22 PM

# DAYTIME ACTIVITIES

7:00 AM - 6:00 PM	The Seahorse Pool & Jacuzzis are available for your swimming and relaxation pleasure No life guard in attendance.	Lido Deck	12
7:30 AM	Catholic Mass celebrated with Fr. Ronald	Hollywood Theatre	6
8:00 AM	Crystal Serenity is scheduled to anchor off Newport, Rhode Island, USA.  The Local Port Representative for Newport is Intercruises Shoreside and Port Servic In the event of an emergency while ashore, please contact Miguel Gonzalez at +1.61		
8:00 AM	Morning Update with Cruise Director Raphael Derkson.  Rebroadcast on Video On Demand / Crystal Content / Cruise Director		
8:00 AM	Fitness Class: Morning Stretch with Fitness Director Herbert.	Fitness Center	13
8:00 AM	Complimentary GoSmile Teeth Whitening Consultations.	Aurōra Spa	13
9:00 AM - 12 Noon	The Library is open to check out books. Sign-up for board games to		
	play with fellow guests (Chess, Backgammon, Checkers, etc.) and card games.	Library	7
9:00 AM	Massage Master Class: Learn how to relieve tension on yourself and your partner.	Aurōra Spa	13
10:00 AM	Weekly Crew Fire and Lifeboat Drill. Guests are not required to participate; however guest services are interrupted for the duration of the drill.		
2:30 PM	Movie: One Life (2023) Biography, Drama, History; Rated PG; 1:49. Featuring: Anthony Hopkins, Lena Olin, Johnny Flynn	Hollywood Theatre	6
2:30 PM	Unhosted Bridge. The Bridge Lounge is reserved for lessons and bridge games only.	The Bridge Lounge	7
3:00 PM - 6:00 PM	The Library is open to check out books. Sign-up for board games to	The Bridge Lourige	,
	play with fellow guests (Chess, Backgammon, Checkers, etc.) and card games.	Library	7
3:00 PM	Odyssey Art at Sea: All That Sparkles with instructor Paula Martin. Participants will	•	
	create earrings using Swarovski and other cut crystals by first selecting beads		
	and then learn wire closure techniques. The result will be a stunning pair of		
	earrings that showcase the brilliance and elegance for your "Crystal Cruise".		
7.00.514	Art classes hosted in Marketplace, Deck 12, Aft.	Marketplace Aft	12
3:00 PM	Hair Show Time with our International Aurōra Hairstylist.	Aurōra Salon	13
3:30 PM - 4:30 PM 4:00 PM	Crystal Afternoon Tea Time with Nadia Matiunina playing violin.  Acupuncture 101: A Life Changing Introduction presented by Acupuncturist Titi Woldeab.	Palm Court	12 13
4:00 PM	Fitness Class: Pathway to Yoga with Fitness Director Herbert.	Fitness Center	13
4:30 PM	Friends of Bill W. meet in	Marketplace, Aft Stb	
4:30 PM	Complimentary Postural Analysis with Fitness Director Herbert.	Fitness Center	13
4:30 PM	The last tender leaves the shore. All guests back on board.		
5:00 PM	Crystal Serenity is scheduled to sail for Boston, Massachusetts, USA.		
5:00 PM	Solo Travelers Get-Together hosted by the Ambassador hosts. Meet fellow guests.	Palm Court, Stbd Sic	le 12
5:30 PM	Fitness Class: Evening Stretch with Fitness Director Herbert.	Fitness Center	13



## Avenue of The Stars Boutiques

## **Hubert Gesser | Hubert Jewelry | Facets**

Founder and Principal designer for Hubert Jewelry. For over 30 years, Hubert Gesser has traveled the globe in search of nature's most beautiful treasures. He is one of the few jewelers involved in every aspect of jewelry making.

Certified Pre-Owned Rolex Presidential Timepieces | Crystal Collection
Our Certified Pre-Owned Rolex collection offers you a blend of luxury,
history, and impeccable craftsmanship. Whether you're a seasoned collector
or a first-time buyer, owning a Rolex is a statement of refined taste and
sophistication. Find the perfect Rolex to tell your unique story this cruise.
With a Rolex, every moment becomes exceptional. Join Josefina our watch
specialist in Apropos to view our exciting collection.

# EVENING ENTERTAINMENT

DRESS CODE: **EVENING RESORT**Women's Evening Resort can include:
A blouse, sweater, dressy slacks, skirt, dress

Men's Evening Resort can include:
A sport coat, dress shirt, button-down shirt,
open collar or collared polo shirt and dress
pants or smart trousers (no tie required)

9:30 PM • GALAXY LOUNGE

Deck 6 Forward



# CONCERT & DANCE PRODUCTION SHOW

An Ultimate Music and Dance Tribute to Legends and Their Music!



Lead Vocalists

Lauren Heavner & Robert Wallace

Crystal Ensemble Dancers:

Holly England • Caleb Summers

Hannah Kate Fish • Nazar Fedis • Gabrielle Leite

Matheus Nascimento • Nicole Harrison • Joseph Hasnaoui

The Crystal Showband:

Tobias Scheibeck (Trombone) • Elkin Hernandez (Sax)
Giovanni Marzi (Guitar) • Dean Mostrom (Drums)
Alessandro Grazzini (Bass) • Milton Escalante (Piano)
Oleksandr Pidsosonnyi (Trumpet)

Please refrain from holding up your electronic devices (iPads, cell phones, cameras, etc.) to film or photograph the show. It is a distraction for fellow guests.

## **CRYSTAL COVE / Deck 5**

**Leandro** plays the Crystal piano for your listening pleasure:

5:30 PM - 6:30 PM

7:45 PM - 8:30 PM

11:00 PM - 12 Midnight

Nadia Matiunina plays

violin for your listening pleasure: 6:45 PM - 7:30 PM 10:00 PM - 11:00 PM

**DJ Emotion** spins the beats: 8:45 PM - 9:45 PM

## PALM COURT / Deck 12

The Fusion Duo entertain for your dancing and listening pleasure: 5:45 PM - 6:30 PM 8:15 PM - 11:00 PM

## **AVENUE SALOON / Deck 6**

**Neal Fullerton** plays cocktail piano music: 5:30 PM - 6:15 PM

**Neal Fullerton** sings and entertains at the piano: 9:00 PM - Late

PULSE / Deck 6

Karaoke Night with

DJ Emotion: 10:15 PM - Late

### **HOLLYWOOD THEATRE / Deck 6**

Movie: Licorice Pizza (2021) 8:00 PM & 10:30 PM

Teen Comedy, Romance, Drama;

Rated R; 2:13

Featuring: Alana Haim, Cooper Hoffman, Sean Penn The story of Alana Kane and Gary Valentine growing up, running around and going through the treacherous navigation of first love in the San Fernando Valley, 1973.

## Crystal Serenity's Intimate Supper Club

The Stardust Supper Club combines impeccable dining with the music and vibe of exclusive clubs popular during the Frank Sinatra and Dean Martin heyday. Set in the Stardust Club, this deliciously nostalgic-yet-modern event is offered on our Formal Evening this voyage – Tuesday, October 8.

The Stardust Supper Club features a four-course menu of select favorites from the Waterside (main restaurant) menu as *Crystal Serenity's* Showband and featured vocalists provide entertainment. In between performances, musicians provide non-stop music throughout the dinner. During dessert and coffee service guests are welcome to dance.

The Stardust Supper Club hosts up to 108 guests by reservation only with doors opening at 6:45 PM and closing promptly at 7:05 PM to ensure the best possible ambiance and experience, giving you ample time to dine and dance prior to the 9:30 PM showtime in Galaxy Lounge. Please make reservations with either the Restaurant Manager or the Maitre d' Speciality restaurants.

## Credit Card Pre-authorization

Please note if you have registered a credit card prior to boarding or during the check-in procedures, you are automatically registered for Express Checkout. As a part of the Express Checkout, a pre-authorization will be run on your credit card each evening. This pre-authorization will cover the value of your actual onboard spending, or a minimum authorization value of \$200USD (whichever is greater at the time of pre-authorization and which will be removed once your actual onboard spending has been finalized). Some credit card companies will notify you of this pre-authorization.

Please note that this is a pre-authorization only, no charges will be applied to your credit card apart from your actual expenses. At the end of the cruise you will receive your shipboard folio statement, showing a zero balance, reflecting your actual spending on board.

Any guests disembarking in **Québec City** who wish to change their credit card on file for their final shipboard account folio are kindly asked to do so no later than **Wednesday**, **October 9**.

## The Vintage Room Lunch & Lecture

Our Vintage Room Lunch and Lecture event is designed to shed light on a specific wine region as you enjoy a perfectly paired, savory multi-course menu.

Our Head Sommelier is a highly trained expert happy to introduce you to the joy of wine appreciation with an interactive and entertaining presentation.

October 5: Taste of Italian Wine Regions at 12 Noon, \$145 per guest.

October 8: Black Gold: Caviar Tasting & Canapes at 12 Noon, \$165 per guest.

The Vintage Room, Deck 7 Aft. For more information or to reserve your place at the event, please contact Head Sommelier Jiri Kapal via Reception.

## Sharing Table

This voyage our sharing table for solo travelers is offered in:

- Umi Uma on Friday,
   October 4, at 6:00 PM
- Tastes Kitchen & Bar on Saturday, October 5, at 6:30 PM
- Osteria d'Ovidio on Monday, October 7, at 6:00 PM

Sharing table dining is also available every evening in **Waterside** at 6:30 PM.

Contact the Specialty Restaurants Maître d' **Paolo Alario**, or by contacting the Reception Desk, and a reservation will be made for you. \*No reservation needed for Waterside.

## Crystal Images Casual Portraits

Our expert photographer would like to invite guests to a relaxed portrait sitting this evening.

Available in Crystal Plaza, Deck 5, Midship from 6:00 PM - 8:30 PM.

## Captain Birger J. Vorland and the Crystal Family wish a...

## Happy Birthday to:

Ms. Katy Sinor

Mr. Robert Paisley

Mrs. Carla Woods

Mrs. Carolyn Mead

## Happy Anniversary to:

Mr. Edwin Vitola & Mrs. Miriam Reyes

Dr. Carl & Mrs. Linda Lord

Mr. Kwok Kim Wong &

Mrs. Ming Chou Wong

Congratulations & Best Wishes!

# THURSDAY'S **DINING HOURS**

#### **BREAKFAST**

DILEARI ASI	
Marketplace, Deck 12 Aft Continental Breakfast Breakfast Buffet	6:30 AM - 7:00 AM 7:00 AM - 10:00 AM
Waterside, Deck 5 Midship Breakfast (Open Seating)	7:30 AM - 9:00 AM
The Trident Grill, Deck 12 Midship, Port Side Late-Risers Breakfast	10:00 AM - 11:00 AM
The Bistro, Deck 6 Midship To-go Coffee Bar with Freshly Baked Pastries Late-Risers Coffee with Danish Pastries	6:00 AM - 9:00 AM 9:00 AM - 11:25 AM

Late-Risers Coffee with Danish Pastries	9:00 AM - 11:25 AM
LUNCH	
Waterside, Deck 5 Midship Luncheon (Open seating)	Closed
Marketplace, Deck 12 Aft Luncheon Buffet	12 Noon - 1:30 PM
Tastes Kitchen & Bar, Deck 12 Midship Luncheon	12:30 PM - 3:00 PM
<b>The Trident Grill,</b> Deck 12 Midship, Port Side Grill open for Hamburgers, Wraps and Snacks	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM
Scoops Ice Cream Bar, Deck 12 Midship	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM
<b>The Bistro,</b> Deck 6 Midship Bistro Snacks, Tarts and Pastries	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM
Palm Court, Deck 12 Forward	

## DINNER

Waterside, Deck 5 Midship (Open Seating)	6:30 PM - 9:00 PM
Osteria d'Ovidio, Deck 7 Aft (Italian Cuisine)	6:00 PM - 9:00 PM
Umi Uma, Deck 7 Aft (Japanese Cuisine)	6:00 PM - 9:00 PM
Tastes Kitchen & Bar, Deck 12 Midship	6:30 PM - 9:00 PM

## Late Night Gourmet Snacks

Crystal Afternoon Tea Time

Crystal Cove, Avenue Saloon, Pulse 11:00 PM - 12 Midnight

Speciality Restaurant Reservations Umi Uma, Osteria d'Ovidio and Tastes Kitchen & Bar: Reservations for each specialty restaurant may be made in advance by dialing 3854 or O at any time. If you'd prefer to make reservations in person, Maître d' Paolo Alario is available in Osteria d'Ovidio, Deck 7 Aft, today from 5:00 PM - 6:00 PM. No reservations are required for the Sushi Bar, first-come, first-served basis (charges may apply). A total of Two visits may be made during this cruise to either Osteria d'Ovidio, Umi Uma or the Sushi Bar or a combination thereof without charge. Should further visits be made to any of these specialty venues, a \$50 fee per person / per visit will be charged to your onboard account.

### **BAR HOURS**

Crystal Cove 10:00 AM - 12 Midnight Tastes Bar 10:00 AM - 9:00 PM Palm Court 6:00 PM - 11:00 PM Avenue Saloon 5:30 PM - Late Connoisseur Club 5:30 PM - Late Pulse 10:00 PM - Late

COCKTAIL OF THE DAY

3:30 PM - 4:30 PM

#### FRENCH '75

The drink was created in 1915 at the New York Bar in Paris - later Harry's New York Bar - by barman Harry MacElhone. The French 75 was popularized in America at the Stork Club in New York. Sparkling Wine, Greenall's Distill Cut 44% Gin, Fresh Lemon Sour

#### **AVENUE OF THE STARS BOUTIQUES**

**DECK 6 MIDSHIP** 5:30 PM - 11:00 PM

#### **COMPUTER UNIVERSITY@SEA**

DECK 7 AFT Open 24 Hours Technology Concierges available: 8:00 AM - 10:00 PM

#### **CONCIERGE DESK**

**DECK 5 MIDSHIP** 7:30 AM - 7:30 PM

## **CRYSTAL IMAGES PHOTO SHOP**

DECK 6 AFT

6:00 PM - 10:30 PM

## **AURŌRA SPA & SALON**

**DECK 13 AFT** 8:00 AM - 9:00 PM

Spa tours and free consultations are available. Please book spa and salon appointments early to ensure your desired time of service

## FITNESS CENTER, AEROBICS STUDIO

AND WEIGHT ROOM DECK 13 AFT

Open 24 Hours

One of the Fitness Directors is on hand to answer any questions and book personal training sessions. 7:00 AM - 7:30 PM

## **FUTURE CRUISE & LOYALTY MANAGERS**

**DECK 5 MIDSHIP** 

Beate Zaderer & Paula Jean Pfitzer will be at their desks:

8:00 AM - 10:00 AM 4:00 PM - 7:00 PM

Exclusive savings when booking on board. Please note all detailed

itineraries and fares can be viewed at www.crystalcruises.com

**A&K SALES AMBASSADOR** THE CONSTELLATION SUITE, DECK 7

NEXT TO THE BRIDGE LOUNGE John Webley will be available today:

9:30 AM - 12:30 PM 2:30 PM - 5:30 PM

LIBRARY

**DECK 7 MIDSHIP** 

9:00 AM - 12 Noon 3:00 PM - 6:00 PM

7:30 PM - 9:00 PM

#### SHORE EXCURSIONS DESK

**DECK 5 MIDSHIP** 7:30 AM - 8:00 AM 4:00 PM - 7:00 PM

MEDICAL CENTER

**DECK 5 FORWARD** Located just forward of the Reception Desk on the port side;

use forward elevators or stairs. 8:00 AM - 11:00 AM 3:00 PM - 6:00 PM

Doctor's Consultation Hours:

9:00 AM - 10:00 AM 5:00 PM - 6:00 PM

Please make an appointment by calling 9911 if you would like to see

MEDICAL ATTENTION (24 HOURS)

**CALL 9911** 

**IN AN EMERGENCY CALL 3333** 

## CRYSTAL

# REFLECTIONS

–্ ১ঁ

ARRIVAL: 9:00 AM

**DRESS CODE:**EVENING RESORT

**NEXT PORT:** HALIFAX, NS, CANADA

ALL ABOARD: 5:30 PM

# BOSTON MASSACHUSETTS

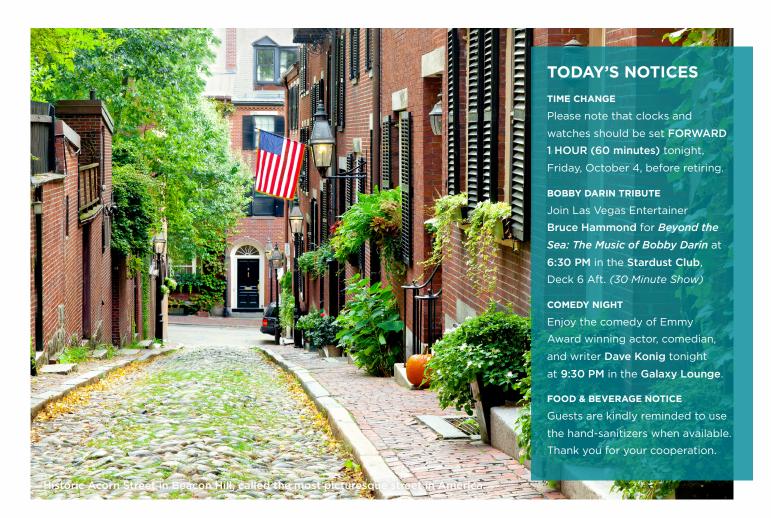
Day 3 / Friday, October 4, 2024



HIGH: 73°F / 23°C

LOW: 57°F / 14°C

Mostly cloudy



# WELCOME TO BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, USA

## Port Information

*Crystal Serenity* is scheduled to dock at Flynn Cruiseport Boston, Berth 4/5, in Boston, Massachusetts, USA, at 9:00 AM today, Friday, October 4, 2024.

We ask that you please not crowd the gangway but make yourself comfortable until the authorities have cleared the ship and the announcement has been made that guests are free to proceed ashore.

When going ashore please remember to carry your **guest identification key card** with you as you must show it to the security officer at the gangway when exiting and re-boarding *Crystal Serenity*. Guests are also required to carry a **government issued photo ID** with them ashore.

Please note: No food, fruit, plants or any meat products may be taken ashore in the USA due to local agriculture and quarantine regulations.

Crystal is pleased to provide a limited complimentary shuttle service from the pier to Surface Road near to Quincy Market. The first shuttle leaves the pier at 9:00 AM. The last shuttle back to the ship departs at 4:30 PM.

It is an approximate 20-minute drive. The shuttle operates on a first come, first serve basis, and will depart if full to capacity. The shuttle schedule is approximate and could be delayed due to local traffic conditions. We ask guests to keep this in mind when utilizing this service.

Metered taxis are available outside the terminal.

If you have items that you would prefer not to lose, you may wish to consider leaving them on the ship.

*Crystal Serenity* is scheduled to sail for Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada at 6:00 PM. All guests back on board not later than 5:30 PM, please.

## Boston, Massachusetts

Relive nearly four hundred years of history as you explore the Freedom Trail, the Old North Church and the Boston Common. A few miles away lie Lexington and Concord where the momentous events that began in 1775 come alive. Boston has not been content to rest on the laurels of its glorious past. Progress is everywhere. Glazed high-rises soar skyward and the colorful waterfront area has been artfully renovated.

## Avenue of The Stars Boutiques

### Connie Roberson | Apropos

Contemporary women's apparel since 1999. The former model turned fashion industry icon started her line with a few simple white blouses. Today, the line has more than 40 different styles. Come find the best style for you.

## Tanzanite: The Stone of Adventure | Facets

From deep blue, to a beautiful violet purple color, Visit facets for a close view of our stunning Tanzanite collection. Perfect for those last-minute gifts for loved ones, before your journey ends!

## Crystal Destination Experiences

All tours meet today according to the times listed below. For the comfort of all our guests, Crystal endorses a "no-tour announcement" policy.

#### MORNING DEPARTURES

#### BOS-B

### **Quintessential Boston**

Departs Stardust Club at 9:15 AM

#### **BOS-E**

## Salem & Gloucester Including Lunch

Departs Stardust Club at 9:15 AM

#### BOS-

### The Footsteps of JFK

Departs Stardust Club at 9:15 AM

#### **BOS-J**

Lexington, Concord & Colonial Inn Departs Stardust Club at 9:15 AM

## AFTERNOON DEPARTURE

## **BOS-F**

Historic Boston Tavern Tour

Departs Stardust Club at 12:15 PM

## Captain Birger J. Vorland and the Crystal Family wish a...

### Happy Birthday to:

Ms. Sharon Chernoff (belated)

Mr. Mark Nadvornik

Ms. Lynda Anderson

Mr. Wayne Lewis

Dr. Susan Laubach

## Happy Anniversary to:

Mr. Chuck & Mrs. Patricia Bair

Mr. Paul & Mrs. Susan Sterba

Mr. Jerrold and Mrs. Deborah Smith

Congratulations & Best Wishes!

## **SUNRISE:** 6:45 AM / **SUNSET:** 6:19 PM

# DAYTIME ACTIVITIES

7:00 AM - 6:00 PM 8:00 AM	<ul><li>The Seahorse Pool &amp; Jacuzzis are available for your swimming and relaxation pleasur No life guard in attendance.</li><li>Morning Update with Cruise Director Raphael Derkson.</li></ul>	e. Lido Deck	12
8:00 AM	Rebroadcast on Video On Demand / Crystal Content / Cruise Director  Catholic Mass celebrated with Fr. Ronald	Hollywood Theatre	6
8:00 AM	Fitness Class: Morning Stretch with Fitness Director Herbert.	Fitness Center	13
9:00 AM	Crystal Serenity is scheduled to dock at Boston, Massachusetts, USA.		
	The Local Port Representative for Boston is Intercruises Shoreside and Port Service	es.	
	In the event of an emergency while ashore, please contact Robert Sorrentino at +1	.617.515.7106.	
9:00 AM - 12 Noon	The Library is open to check out books. Sign-up for board games to		
	play with fellow guests (Chess, Backgammon, Checkers, etc.) and card games.	Library	7
9:00 AM	Complimentary Consultations: Eye Collagen Treatment.	Aurōra Spa	13
10:00 AM	Massage Master Class: Learn how to relieve tension on yourself and your partner.	Aurōra Spa	13
11:00 AM	Complimentary Consultations: GoSmile Teeth Whitening Treatment.	Aurōra Spa	13
2:30 PM	Movie: Licorice Pizza (2021) Teen Comedy, Romance, Drama; Rated R; 2:13.		
	Featuring: Alana Haim, Cooper Hoffman, Sean Penn	Hollywood Theatre	6
2:30 PM	<b>Unhosted Bridge.</b> The Bridge Lounge is reserved for lessons and bridge games only.	The Bridge Lounge	7
3:00 PM - 6:00 PM	The Library is open to check out books. Sign-up for board games to		
	play with fellow guests (Chess, Backgammon, Checkers, etc.) and card games.	Library	7
3:00 PM	Complimentary Skin Scans! Reveal your skins secrets.	Aurōra Spa	13
3:30 PM - 4:30 PM	Crystal Afternoon Tea Time with Leandro playing piano.	Palm Court	12
4:00 PM	Arthritis & Back Pain Solutions presented by Acupuncturist Titi Woldeab.	Aurōra Spa	13
4:00 PM	Fitness Class: Pathway to Yoga with Fitness Director Herbert.	Fitness Center	13
4:30 PM	Friends of Bill W. meet in	Marketplace, Aft Stb	d 12
4:30 PM	Complimentary Postural Analysis with Fitness Director Herbert.	Fitness Center	13
5:00 PM	Solo Travelers Get-Together hosted by the Ambassador hosts. Meet fellow guests.	Palm Court, Stbd Sic	le 12
5:30 PM	All guests back on board.		
6:00 PM	Crystal Serenity is scheduled to sail for Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.		
5:30 PM	Fitness Class: Evening Stretch with Fitness Director Herbert.	Fitness Center	13
6:00 PM	Sabbath Eve Service conducted by Rabbi Sharon Morton & Rabbi Harold Kudan.	Hollywood Theatre	6

## The Vintage Room

As a special introduction to Crystal's unique Vintage Room, we invite you to join our wine and food pairing dinner being offered this voyage on **Sunday**, **October 6**.

The Vintage Room Dinner includes six fine wines, chosen especially for this dinner by our Head Sommelier, who also offers wine tasting notes during dinner. The Executive Chef has created exclusive culinary pairings with the wines, resulting in a leisurely six-course dinner, which is enjoyed over the approximately three-hour evening of wine and food pairing in the intimate Vintage Room.

There is an introductory, all-inclusive charge of \$300 per person, posted to your shipboard account.

If you would like to participate in this special evening, please contact our **Head Sommelier Jiri Kapal** through the Reception Desk. Space is limited to 14 guests accommodated on a first-come, first-served reservation basis. The event commences at 6:30 PM.

# EVENING ENTERTAINMENT

DRESS CODE: **EVENING RESORT**Women's Evening Resort can include:
A blouse, sweater, dressy slacks, skirt, dress

Men's Evening Resort can include:
A sport coat, dress shirt, button-down shirt,
open collar or collared polo shirt and dress
pants or smart trousers (no tie required)

## 6:30 PM • STARDUST CLUB

Deck 6 Aft (30 MINUTE SHOW)



# BRUCE HAMMOND







Accompanied by the **The Crystal Showband** Under the direction of **Toby Scheibeck** 

## 9:30 PM • GALAXY LOUNGE

Deck 6 Forward





Please refrain from holding up your electronic devices (iPads, cell phones, cameras, etc.) to film or photograph the show. It is a distraction for fellow guests.

## **CRYSTAL COVE / Deck 5**

**Leandro** plays the Crystal piano for your listening pleasure:

5:30 PM - 6:30 PM 7:45 PM - 8:30 PM

11:00 PM - 12 Midnight

10:00 PM - 10:45 PM

Nadia Matiunina plays violin for your listening pleasure: 6:45 PM - 7:30 PM

**DJ Emotion** spins the beats: 8:45 PM - 9:45 PM

### PALM COURT / Deck 12

The Fusion Duo entertain for your dancing and listening pleasure: 5:45 PM - 6:30 PM 8:15 PM - 11:00 PM

## **AVENUE SALOON / Deck 6**

**Neal Fullerton** plays cocktail piano music: 5:30 PM - 6:15 PM

**Neal Fullerton** sings and entertains at the piano: 9:00 PM - Late

PULSE / Deck 6

**DJ Emotion** spins the hits: 10:15 PM - Late

## **HOLLYWOOD THEATRE / Deck 6**

Movie: Problemista (2023) 8:30 PM & 10:15 PM Comedy; Rated R; 1:38 Featuring: Julio Torres, Tilda Swinton, RZA Alejandro is an aspiring toy designer from El Salvador struggling to bring his unusual ideas to life in NY. As time runs out on his work visa, a job assisting an erratic art-world outcast becomes his only hope to stay in the country.

# Comedian Dave Konig

Dave Konig is a 3 time Emmy Award winning actor, comedian, and writer. His new Drybar Comedy stand up special *Dave Konig: Adopt A Middle Aged Guy* has over one million hits! Recent TV acting guest star roles include *The Marvelous Mrs. Maisel, The Blacklist, Crashing, Louie, Blue Bloods, The Enemy Within, Hunters.* 

He won three Emmy Awards for his hilarious man-under-the-street reports on the New York TV Show Subway Q & A. He hosted the infamous HBO late-night sketch comedy series Hardcore TV, and the talk show parody The Dave Konig Show for USA Network.

A national headlining comic, Konig's high powered clean (relatively) comedy has made him a favorite at country clubs, fundraisers, cruise ships, resorts and comedy clubs. He also tours as an opening act for music acts such as Melissa Manchester and Robert Davi Sings Sinatra.

On stage Konig starred as the deejay Vince Fontaine in the hit Broadway revival of *Grease*, wrote and starred in two critically acclaimed Off Broadway solo shows, *Hebrew School Dropout* and *Addicted To Show Business*.

## Crystal Images Crystal Celebrations

A Crystal Celebrations photo session is a personal experience which takes you on a journey around the ships elegant spaces to create memories that you can keep forever.

Visit the Photo Shop, Deck 6 Aft, for more information.

# Redeeming Shipboard Spending Credits

Guests sailing with us often receive shipboard spending credits or on board gifts. These 'as you wish' credits are intended to enhance your cruise experience giving you the opportunity to enjoy additional shipboard amenities and services as you wish.

Kindly note that shipboard credits are not redeemable for cash and any unused shipboard credits will be forfeited at the end of your voyage. Crystal would like to clarify our policy regarding these credits and gifts.

Shipboard spending credits may be applied to any on board purchases or services normally charged to your shipboard account. These include gift shop purchases, shore excursions, photographs and digital cameras, laundry and dry cleaning, beauty salon or spa treatments, wine purchases medical charges, doctor visits/consultations.

Shipboard spending credits may not be applied to supplemental crew gratuities, immigration related charges, port charges, future cruise bookings, or suite upgrades. Further, any credits not used during your cruise cannot be exchanged for cash or "held" on your account for a future cruise (with the exception of back-to-back sailings). Any unused shipboard spending credits expire 12 hours before your disembarkation.

## Aurōra Spa | Muscle Melting Spa Special

Indulge from head to toe for 75 glorious minutes with all of these treatments for only **\$199**; Swedish Body Massage, Foot & Ankle Massage, Foot Scrub, Neck & Shoulder Massage, Hand & Arm Massage, Choice of body oil. Add Hot Stones or Bamboo with your back massage for only \$30.

Book by calling Aurōra Spa on #3875 or visiting us on Deck 13, Aft.

## Lost and Found

All inquiries about lost or found items should be directed to the Reception Desk. If not claimed, low value items will be disposed of at the end of the voyage.

## Premium Internet

Crystal Serenity offers enhanced internet with our Premium Internet package. The option to have more reliability and stay more connected than ever is now available onboard. You can enjoy connecting a total of 10 devices, utilizing 4 of those simultaneously. Plans are offered at \$20USD per day or a package deal of \$100USD for 7 days\* and will automatically applied to your shipboard account upon selection. Please see your Reception Team for more information.

\*Premium Package is non-refundable once purchased; no refunds or exchanges accepted. Maximum speed and availability vary based on location and weather conditions.

# FRIDAY'S DINING HOURS

#### **BREAKFAST**

Marketplace, Deck 12 Aft Continental Breakfast Breakfast Buffet	6:30 AM - 7:00 AM 7:00 AM - 10:00 AM
<b>Waterside,</b> Deck 5 Midship Breakfast (Open Seating)	7:30 AM - 9:00 AM
<b>The Trident Grill,</b> Deck 12 Midship, Port Side Late-Risers Breakfast	10:00 AM - 11:00 AM
The Bistro, Deck 6 Midship To-go Coffee Bar with Freshly Baked Pastries Late-Risers Coffee with Danish Pastries	6:00 AM - 9:00 AM 9:00 AM - 11:25 AM

Late-Risers Corree with Danish Fastries	9.00 AM = 11.23 AM
LUNCH	
Waterside, Deck 5 Midship	
Luncheon (Open seating)	Closed
Marketplace, Deck 12 Aft	
Luncheon Buffet	12 Noon - 1:30 PM
Tastes Kitchen & Bar, Deck 12 Midship	
Luncheon	12:30 PM - 3:00 PM
The Trident Grill, Deck 12 Midship, Port Side	
Grill open for Hamburgers, Wraps and Snacks	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM
Scoops Ice Cream Bar, Deck 12 Midship	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM
The Bistro, Deck 6 Midship	
Bistro Snacks, Tarts and Pastries	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM
Palm Court, Deck 12 Forward	

#### DINNER

Waterside, Deck 5 Midship (Open Seating)	6:30 PM - 9:00 PM
Osteria d'Ovidio, Deck 7 Aft (Italian Cuisine)	6:00 PM - 9:00 PM
Umi Uma, Deck 7 Aft (Japanese Cuisine)	6:00 PM - 9:00 PM
Tastes Kitchen & Bar, Deck 12 Midship	6:30 PM - 9:00 PM

## Late Night Gourmet Snacks

Crystal Afternoon Tea Time

Crystal Cove, Avenue Saloon, Pulse 11:00 PM - 12 Midnight

Speciality Restaurant Reservations Umi Uma, Osteria d'Ovidio and Tastes Kitchen & Bar: Reservations for each specialty restaurant may be made in advance by dialing 3854 or 0 at any time. If you'd prefer to make reservations in person, Maître d' Paolo Alario is available in Osteria d'Ovidio, Deck 7 Aft, today from 5:00 PM - 6:00 PM. No reservations are required for the Sushi Bar, first-come, first-served basis (charges may apply). A total of Two visits may be made during this cruise to either Osteria d'Ovidio, Umi Uma or the Sushi Bar or a combination thereof without charge. Should further visits be made to any of these specialty venues, a \$50 fee per person / per visit will be charged to your onboard account.

### **BAR HOURS**

 Crystal Cove
 10:00 AM - 12 Midnight

 Tastes Bar
 10:00 AM - 9:00 PM

 Palm Court
 6:00 PM - 11:00 PM

 Avenue Saloon
 5:30 PM - Late

 Connoisseur Club
 5:30 PM - Late

 Pulse
 10:00 PM - Late

COCKTAIL OF THE DAY

3:30 PM - 4:30 PM

## PAPER PLANE

Creator, Sam Ross named this drink after singer M.I.A.'s song "Paper Planes," which he listened to while he worked on the recipe. Cynar, Aperol, Bourbon, Fresh Lemon Juice

### **AVENUE OF THE STARS BOUTIQUES**

DECK 6 MIDSHIP 6:30 PM - 11:00 PM

#### **COMPUTER UNIVERSITY@SEA**

DECK 7 AFT
Open 24 Hours
Technology Concierges available:
8:00 AM - 9:00 PM

#### **CONCIERGE DESK**

DECK 5 MIDSHIP 7:30 AM - 7:30 PM

## CRYSTAL IMAGES PHOTO SHOP

DECK 6 AFT 6:00 PM - 10:30 PM

### **AURŌRA SPA & SALON**

DECK 13 AFT 8:00 AM - 9:00 PM

Spa tours and free consultations are available. Please book spa and salon appointments early to ensure your desired time of service.

## FITNESS CENTER, AEROBICS STUDIO AND WEIGHT ROOM

AND WEIGHT ROOM DECK 13 AFT

Open 24 Hours

One of the Fitness Directors is on hand to answer any questions and book personal training sessions. 7:00 AM - 7:30 PM

## FUTURE CRUISE & LOYALTY MANAGERS

DECK 5 MIDSHIP

Beate Zaderer & Paula Jean Pfitzer will be at their desks:

8:30 AM - 11:00 AM 4:00 PM - 7:00 PM

4:00 PM - 7:00 PM
Exclusive savings when booking

on board. Please note all detailed itineraries and fares can be viewed at www.crystalcruises.com

## A&K SALES AMBASSADOR

THE CONSTELLATION SUITE, DECK 7 NEXT TO THE BRIDGE LOUNGE John Webley will be available today: 9:30 AM - 12:30 PM 2:30 PM - 5:30 PM

## LIBRARY

DECK 7 MIDSHIP 9:00 AM - 12 Noon 3:00 PM - 6:00 PM

7:30 PM - 9:00 PM

#### SHORE EXCURSIONS DESK

DECK 5 MIDSHIP 8:30 AM - 9:00 AM 4:00 PM - 7:00 PM

MEDICAL CENTER DECK 5 FORWARD

Located just forward of the Reception Desk on the port side; use forward elevators or stairs.

8:00 AM - 11:00 AM 3:00 PM - 6:00 PM

Doctor's Consultation Hours:

9:00 AM - 10:00 AM 5:00 PM - 6:00 PM

Please make an appointment by calling 9911 if you would like to see the doctor.

MEDICAL ATTENTION (24 HOURS)

CALL 9911

IN AN EMERGENCY CALL 3333

## CRYSTAL

# REFLECTIONS



ARRIVAL: 7:00 PM

DRESS CODE: EVENING RESORT **NEXT PORT:**SYDNEY, NS, CANADA

**OVERNIGHT** 

# HALIFAX CANADA

Day 4 / Saturday, October 5, 2024



HIGH: 62°F / 17°C

LOW: 54°F / 12°C

Cloudy



# WELCOME TO HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA

## Port Information

*Crystal Serenity* is scheduled to dock at Pier 20 in Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada, at 7:00 PM today, Saturday, October 5, 2024.

As soon as the ship is cleared by local authorities, an announcement is made that guests may proceed ashore.

When going ashore please remember to carry your **guest identification key card** with you as you must show it to the security officer at the gangway when exiting and re-boarding *Crystal Serenity*. Guests are also required to carry a **government issued photo ID** with them ashore.

Please note: No food, fruit, plants or any meat products may be taken ashore in Canada due to local agriculture and quarantine regulations.

The terminal offers tourist information, restaurants and souvenirs.

Downtown Halifax is within walking distance of our docking location.

Metered taxis are available outside the terminal.

The unit of currency in Canada is the Canadian Dollar (CAD). Exchange facilities can be found in town and credit cards are also widely accepted.

Crystal Serenity remains docked overnight in Halifax.

## Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada

Bagpipers bid a warm welcome to Halifax, the capital of Nova Scotia and the most Scottish of all Canada's great cities. The Citadel Fortress, which dates to the city's founding in 1749, stands over the thriving downtown area, where modern buildings nestle alongside the exquisitely restored Historic Properties waterfront. Here you can shop for authentic Scottish tartans and superb hand-knit woolens. Nova Scotians claim they have the freshest air and warmest smiles in Canada.

## Avenue of The Stars Boutiques

## Paraiba Tourmaline | Facets

A beautiful and exotic gemstone; these rare and precious gems are highly prized among collectors and connoisseurs worldwide. Visit Facets to discover one of the rarest gemstones in the world.

## Max Mara | Apropos

As Italy's largest fashion house, Max Mara is a name known across the world, synonymous with luxury, style and quality. Inspired by a passion for tailoring passed down by his mother and great grandmother, Achille Maramotti founded Max Mara in 1951 in the Italian city of Reggio Emilia. Today one of the most prestigious international fashion houses, recognized worldwide as the forerunner of modern ready-to-wear: "haute de gamme" women's clothing produced using excellent industrial processes. New Collection in Apropos.

## Lost and Found

All inquiries about lost or found items should be directed to the Reception Desk. If not claimed, low value items will be disposed of at the end of the voyage.

## Crystal Images Casual Portraits

Our expert photographer would like to invite guests to a relaxed portrait sitting this evening.

Available in Crystal Plaza, Deck 5, Midship from 6:00 PM - 8:00 PM.

## Aurōra Salon Special Glow On The Go

An ideal package to return from your cruise with revitalized, beautiful sun kissed and luminous hair. From \$149. 60-Minute package includes: Kérastase High Shine Gloss Treatment or Toner; Fusio Dose Hair Treatment; Scalp Massage; Blow Dry; ELEMIS Eye Treatment Depart your cruise with beautifully sun-kissed hair.

Book by calling Aurōra Spa on #3875 or visiting us on Deck 13, Aft.

Captain Birger J. Vorland and the Crystal Family wish a...

Happy Birthday to:

Mr. Harry White

## Happy Anniversary to:

Mr. Jonathan & Mrs. Debbie Perkins

Mr. Bob & Mrs. Adele Lundstrom

Mr. Walter & Mrs. Carol Rosebrough

Mr. Paul & Mrs. Alison Totty

Congratulations & Best Wishes!

## SUNRISE: 7:17 AM / SUNSET: 6:46 PM

# DAYTIME ACTIVITIES

JO FIT	"Our Wondrous World of A&K" Learn more about A&K and the partnership between Crystal and Abercrombie & Kent.  Broadcast Live on TV Channel "Crystal Live" and Rebroadcast on Video On Demand / Crystal Content / Enrichment Lectures.	Hollywood Theatre	6
:30 PM - 6:00 PM	The Library is open to check out books. Sign-up for board games to play with fellow guests (Chess, Backgammon, Checkers, etc.) and card games.  Special Presentation. A&K Sales Ambassador John Webley presents	Library	7
:30 PM :30 PM - 4:00 PM	Complimentary Dance Class: Bachata with Instructors Luca Soos & Ferenc Bandi.  Mahjong Players, please meet your fellow guests.	Palm Court The Lounge, Fwd	12
:00 PM	<b>Table Tennis Open Play</b> with Fitness Director <b>Herbert</b> and fellow guests. For your safety, please wear proper shoes.	Sports Area, Aft	6
2:05 PM	<b>Team Trivia Challenge</b> hosted by a member of the entertainment staff. <i>Today's prize is a voucher for Crystal Images Photo Shop.</i>	Palm Court	1
2 Noon	unravel the secrets behind these lustrous gems. Get inspired by the latest styling tips on how to incorporate pearls into your everyday outfits or special occasions. Captain's Update. The latest weather and navigation information.  Broadcast on In-Suite TV / 'View From The Bridge' Channel	Facets PA System & In-Suite	T
1:00 AM 1:30 AM - 12:30 PM 1:45 AM	The Bridge Lounge is reserved for lessons and bridge games only.  Complimentary Health Seminar: Improve your Posture with Fitness Instructor Herbert.  Enjoy Music with Nadia Matiunina playing violin.  Pearl Chat. Are you fascinated by the exquisite beauty and timeless elegance of pearls?  Join Isaac & Diego for an engaging and informative chat about pearls, where you'll	Crystal Cove	1.
1:00 AM	Intermediate Bridge with Instructor Bill Young.	The Bridge Lounge	
1:00 AM	Crystal Visions Enrichment Program. World Affairs Lecturer Judge Bill Rickett (Retired) presents "Israel: From Early History to Modern Challenges" Israel has faced incredible challenges throughout its history. It has emerged as a strong, modern nation, even when faced with incredible adversity up to the present day.  Broadcast Live on TV Channel "Crystal Live" and Rebroadcast on Video On Demand / Crystal Content / Enrichment Lectures.	Galaxy Lounge	
0:30 AM	For your safety, please wear proper tennis shoes.  MediSpa: Thermage FLX with Dr. Oriana Carreno MD.	Wimbledon Court Aurōra Spa	1
D:00 AM	eSim for phone, and many others.  Limited space - classes are on a first come, first served basis.  Pickleball Open Play with Fitness Director Herbert and fellow guests.	CU@Sea	1
0:00 AM	Computer University@Sea Lecture: Traveling with your iPad or iPhone with Instructor Chip Adam. Traveling with your iPhone or iPad provides many useful tools that will provide you with great information while away from home. Learn about many of these features, including weather, maps, currency converter,		
0:00 AM	Beginners Bridge with Instructor Bill Young.  The Bridge Lounge is reserved for lessons and bridge games only.	The Bridge Lounge	
0:00 AM	Golf Clinic: "The Basics, Grip Stance & Alignment" with PGA Professional Golf Coach Joe Herbert. (Please access down the stairwells, from Deck 7 Aft.)	Sports Area, Aft	
0:00 AM	Crystal Visions Enrichment Program. Destinations Lecturer Ed Larson presents "Boston, Newport, New York & the American Revolution" With Revolutionary ports of call in New England, this first lecture reviews the Revolutionary Era events in Boston, Newport, New York City, and the Northeast.  Broadcast Live on TV Channel "Crystal Live" and Rebroadcast on Video On Demand / Crystal Content / Enrichment Lectures.	Galaxy Lounge	
):30 AM	Service Club and Fraternal Organization Get-together. All ladies and gentlemen who are members are invited to meet Cruise Director Raphael Derkson.	Crystal Cove	
:30 AM - 12 Noon	The Library is open to check out books. Sign-up for board games to play with fellow guests (Chess, Backgammon, Checkers, etc.) and card games.	Library	
3:00 AM 3:30 AM	Rebroadcast on Video On Demand / Crystal Content / Cruise Director MediSpa: Complimentary Facial Rejuvenation Consultation with Dr. Oriana Carreno MD. Fitness Class: Morning Stretch with Fitness Instructor Herbert.	Aurōra Spa Fitness Center	1
8:00 AM	Morning Update with Cruise Director Raphael Derkson.		

# DAYTIME ACTIVITIES CONTINUED

2:00 PM 2:00 PM	Grow Your Own Medicine Cabinet presented by Acupuncturist Titi Woldeab.  Chanel. Join Rona to discover all about Vintage Chanel Bags. Founded in 1910 by Coco Chanel, the brand has been synonymous with luxury, elegance, and sophistication for over a century. This powerful legacy and iconic status	Aurōra Spa	13
	have made a Chanel bag the must-have accessory for every stylish woman.  Discover a curated collection of authentic pre-owned Chanel bags.	Apropos	6
2:30 PM	Movie: Problemista (2023) Comedy; Rated R; 1:38. Featuring: Julio Torres, Tilda Swinton, RZA	Hollywood Theatre	6
2:30 PM	Duplicate and Social Bridge with Instructor Bill Young.	Hollywood Theatre	0
2.00111	The Bridge Lounge is reserved for lessons and bridge games only.	The Bridge Lounge	7
2:30 PM	Golf Clinic: "Backswing Takeaway" with PGA Professional Golf Coach Joe Herbert.	= 9 - = 9 -	
	(Please access down the stairwells, from Deck 7 Aft.)	Sports Area, Aft	6
3:00 PM - 4:00 PM	Poolside Music with DJ Emotion spinning the beats. (weather permitting).	Pool Deck	12
3:00 PM	Odyssey Art at Sea: Mesmerizing Beautiful Sunrises and Sunsets with instructor		
	Paula Martin. Participants will explore the beauty of sunrises and sunsets using		
	watercolor pencils. These versatile tools allow for precise control of blending colors	5,	
	making them perfect for capturing the vibrant hue and soft transitions of a sunrise		
	or sunset. Or a drawing/painting of your choice.		
	Art classes hosted in Marketplace, Deck 12, Aft.	Marketplace Aft	12
3:00 PM	Computer University@Sea Lecture: iPad/iPhone Helpful Tips with Instructor Chip Adam	1.	
	This class will review some of the most used applications on your iPad or iPhone,		
	including Text Messaging Mail, Photos App, Siri, Calendar, and Control Center.	01100	_
7.00.014	Also learn about setting up a Legacy Contact.	CU@Sea	7
3:00 PM	Complimentary Health Seminar: Eat more to Weigh Less with Fitness Instructor Herbert.		13
3:30 PM - 4:30 PM 3:30 PM	Crystal Afternoon Tea Time with Nadia Matiunina playing violin and Leandro on piano.	. Paim Court	12
3.30 PM	<b>Timeless Precision: The History of Swiss Watchmaking.</b> How did the Swiss become the ultimate masters of watchmaking? Join Josefina our watch specialist for		
	an exclusive journey through the fascinating history of Swiss watchmaking.		
	Discover the artistry and precision that define these iconic timepieces.	Crystal Collection	6
4:00 PM	Fitness Class: HIIT with Fitness Director Herbert.	Fitness Center	13
4:00 PM	MediSpa: Look 10 Years Younger Today with Dr. Oriana Carreno MD.	Aurōra Spa	13
4:30 PM	Friends of Bill W. meet in	Marketplace, Aft Stbo	
4:30 PM	Complimentary Postural Analysis with Fitness Director Herbert.	Fitness Center	13
5:00 PM	Solo Travelers Get-Together hosted by the Ambassador hosts. Meet fellow guests.	Palm Court, Stbd Sid	e 12
5:30 PM	Fitness Class: Evening Stretch with Fitness Director Herbert.	Fitness Center	13
5:30 PM	Catholic Vigil Mass celebrated with Fr. Ronald.	Hollywood Theatre	6
7:00 PM	Crystal Serenity is scheduled to dock at Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.  The Local Port Representative for Halifax is FK Warren.  In the event of an emergency while ashore, please contact Amanda Lee at +1.902.8	02.7326.	

Crystal Serenity remains docked overnight in Halifax.

## Crystal Transfer Program for Québec City, Canada

As it is our wish to ensure a smooth disembarkation for all of our guests and due to the necessity of planning for transportation we would like to take this opportunity to ask for your assistance in finalizing your disembarkation arrangements for **Québec City, Canada on Thursday, October 10, 2024**.

For those of our guests traveling independently, who have not booked transfers with Crystal, we offer the following transfer option for **Québec City**; **Direct Transfer to Québec City Jean Lesage International Airport (YQB)**, including porter service and staff assistance at the airport for USD \$110.00 per person.

In addition, various private transfer options are available through Crystal Serenity's Concierge Desk.

If you wish to participate in this transfer option or have any general queries in regards to disembarkation please contact the Concierge Desk or Front Desk located in the Crystal Plaza, Deck 5.

Kindly advise the Front Desk no later than **Monday, October 7, 2024**, **by 12 Noon** should you wish to utilize one of the Crystal transfer services.

# EVENING ENTERTAINMENT

DRESS CODE: **EVENING RESORT**Women's Evening Resort can include:

A blouse, sweater, dressy slacks, skirt, dress

Men's Evening Resort can include:

A sport coat, dress shirt, button-down shirt,
open collar or collared polo shirt and dress
pants or smart trousers (no tie required)

## 6:15 PM • GALAXY LOUNGE

Deck 6 Forward



Crystal Proudly Presents

## CRYSTAL ON



The Crystal Ensemble of Singers and Dancers

Lead Vocalists Robert Wallace & Lauren Heavner

The Crystal Ensemble Dancers
Holly England • Caleb Summers
Hannah Kate Fish • Nazar Fedis • Gabrielle Leite
Matheus Nascimento • Nicole Harrison • Joseph Hasnaoui

## 9:30 PM • CRYSTAL PLAZA

Deck 5 Midship



# SPECIAL EVENT WHITE PARTY

Dress in your whites and join the fun with our talented artists!

Hosted by Cruise Director Raphael Derkson. Followed by DJ Emotion spinning the hits until late.

## **CRYSTAL COVE / Deck 5**

**Leandro** plays the Crystal piano for your listening pleasure: 5:30 PM - 6:30 PM

7:30 PM - 8:15 PM

Nadia Matiunina plays

violin for your listening pleasure: 6:30 PM - 7:15 PM

**DJ Emotion** spins the beats:

8:30 PM - 9:30 PM 10:30 PM - 12 Midnight

### PALM COURT / Deck 12

The Fusion Duo entertain for your dancing and listening pleasure: 5:45 PM - 6:30 PM 8:15 PM - 11:00 PM

## **AVENUE SALOON / Deck 6**

**Neal Fullerton** plays cocktail piano music: 5:30 PM - 6:15 PM

**Neal Fullerton** sings and entertains at the piano: 9:00 PM - Late

## **HOLLYWOOD THEATRE / Deck 6**

American Star (2024)
8:15 PM & 10:30 PM
Action, Mystery, Thriller;
Rated R; 1:47
Featuring: Ian McShane,
Nora Arnezeder, Oscar Coleman
An assassin on a final assignment in Fuerteventura, to kill a
man he has never met. When
his target is delayed, he finds
himself drawn to the island,
people and a ghostly shipwreck.

# SATURDAY'S **DINING HOURS**

Luncheon (Open seating)

Marketplace, Deck 12 Aft

Luncheon Buffet featuring Asian Specialties

M AM
ΑМ
ΑМ
AM AM

Editorio di Barrot rodicaring / totali opositarios	12 110011 11001111
Tastes Kitchen & Bar, Deck 12 Midship Luncheon	12:30 PM - 3:00 PM
<b>The Trident Grill,</b> Deck 12 Midship, Port Side Grill open for Hamburgers, Wraps and Snacks	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM
Scoops Ice Cream Bar, Deck 12 Midship	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM
The Bistro, Deck 6 Midship Bistro Snacks, Tarts and Pastries Palm Court, Deck 12 Forward Crystal Afternoon Tea Time	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM 3:30 PM - 4:30 PM
DINNER	
Waterside, Deck 5 Midship (Open Seating)	6:30 PM - 9:00 PM
Osteria d'Ovidio, Deck 7 Aft (Italian Cuisine)	6:00 PM - 9:00 PM
Umi Uma, Deck 7 Aft (Japanese Cuisine)	6:00 PM - 9:00 PM

Speciality Restaurant Reservations Umi Uma, Osteria d'Ovidio and Tastes Kitchen & Bar: Reservations for each specialty restaurant may be made in advance by dialing 3854 or O at any time. If you'd prefer to make reservations in person, Maître d' Paolo Alario is available in Osteria d'Ovidio, Deck 7 Aft, today from 5:00 PM - 6:00 PM. No reservations are required for the Sushi Bar, first-come, first-served basis (charges may apply). A total of Two visits may be made during this cruise to either Osteria d'Ovidio, Umi Uma or the Sushi Bar or a combination thereof without charge. Should further visits be made to any of these specialty venues, a \$50 fee per person / per visit will be charged to your onboard account.

### **BAR HOURS**

Tastes Bar 10:00 AM - 7:00 PM 11:00 AM - 11:00 PM Palm Court 5:00 PM - Late Avenue Saloon

Crystal Cove 10:00 AM - 12 Midnight

Tastes Kitchen & Bar, Deck 12 Midship

Late Night Gourmet Snacks Crystal Cove, Avenue Saloon, Pulse

Connoisseur Club 5:00 PM - Late COCKTAIL OF THE DAY

## **SANDY COLLINS**

This particular cocktail is a spin on the Tom Collins. In a nutshell, it replaces the gin with scotch. Scotch Whisky, Fresh Lemon Sour, Sugar Syrup, Soda Water

#### **AVENUE OF THE STARS BOUTIQUES**

**DECK 6 MIDSHIP** 10:00 AM - 6:00 PM

#### **COMPUTER UNIVERSITY@SEA**

DECK 7 AFT Open 24 Hours Technology Concierges available: 8:00 AM - 9:00 PM

#### **CONCIERGE DESK**

**DECK 5 MIDSHIP** 7:30 AM - 7:30 PM

## **CRYSTAL IMAGES PHOTO SHOP**

DECK 6 AF 9:30 AM - 2:00 PM

## AURŌRA SPA & SALON

**DECK 13 AFT** 8:00 AM - 9:00 PM

12 Noon - 1:30 PM

12 Noon - 1:30 PM

6:30 PM - 9:00 PM

11:00 PM - 12 Midnight

Spa tours and free consultations are available. Please book spa and salon appointments early to ensure your desired time of service

#### FITNESS CENTER, AEROBICS STUDIO AND WEIGHT ROOM

DECK 13 AFT

Open 24 Hours

One of the Fitness Directors is on hand to answer any questions and book personal training sessions. 7:00 AM - 7:30 PM

#### **FUTURE CRUISE & LOYALTY MANAGERS**

**DECK 5 MIDSHIP** 

Beate Zaderer & Paula Jean Pfitzer will be at their desks:

9:00 AM - 12 Noon 3:00 PM - 6:00 PM

Exclusive savings when booking on board. Please note all detailed itineraries and fares can be viewed

at www.crystalcruises.com

## **A&K SALES AMBASSADOR**

THE CONSTELLATION SUITE, DECK 7 NEXT TO THE BRIDGE LOUNGE John Webley will be available today: 9:30 AM - 12 Noon 3:00 PM - 6:00 PM

## LIBRARY

DECK 7 MIDSHIP 8:30 AM - 12 Noon 1:30 PM - 6:00 PM 7:30 PM - 9:00 PM

#### SHORE EXCURSIONS DESK

**DECK 5 MIDSHIP** 9:00 AM - 12 Noon 3:00 PM - 7:00 PM

#### **MEDICAL CENTER**

**DECK 5 FORWARD** Located just forward of the Reception Desk on the port side; use forward elevators or stairs. 8:00 AM - 11:00 AM 3:00 PM - 6:00 PM Doctor's Consultation Hours: 9:00 AM - 10:00 AM 5:00 PM - 6:00 PM

Please make an appointment by calling 9911 if you would like to see

**MEDICAL ATTENTION (24 HOURS) CALL 9911** 

**IN AN EMERGENCY CALL 3333** 

## CRYSTAL

# REFLECTIONS

OVERNIGHT

**DRESS CODE:**EVENING RESORT



**NEXT PORT:**SYDNEY, NS, CANADA

ALL ABOARD: 2:30 PM

# HALIFAX CANADA

Day 5 / Sunday, October 6, 2024



HIGH: 62°F / 17°C

LOW: 51°F / 11°C

Scattered showers



## **TODAY'S NOTICES**

## IMPORTANT NOTICE:

EARLY DISEMBARKATIONS

Guests planning to disembark Crystal Serenity on October 9 or before 6:00 AM on October 10 in Québec City, Canada, are asked to please inform the Front Desk located on Deck 5 Midship, by latest Monday, October 7. If you plan to disembark on October 9 please note that due to new regulations there will be an additional charge for deviations.

## IN TOWN TONIGHT

Join Las Vegas Entertainer

Bruce Hammond at 9:30 PM in the

Galaxy Lounge, Deck 6, Forward,
for his Salute to Frank Sinatra accompanied by The Crystal Showband.

## BAR OPENING HOURS

Please note that some of our bar opening hours have been adjusted to comply with local Canadian regulations.

# HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA

## Port Information

*Crystal Serenity* is docked at Pier 20 in Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada, today, Sunday, October 6, 2024.

When going ashore please remember to carry your **guest identification key** card with you as you must show it to the security officer at the gangway when exiting and re-boarding *Crystal Serenity*. Guests are also required to carry a **government issued photo ID** with them ashore.

Please note: No food, fruit, plants or any meat products may be taken ashore in Canada due to local agriculture and quarantine regulations.

The terminal offers tourist information, restaurants and souvenirs.

Downtown Halifax is within walking distance of our docking location.

Metered taxis are available outside the terminal.

The unit of currency in Canada is the Canadian Dollar (CAD). Exchange facilities can be found in town and credit cards are also widely accepted.

*Crystal Serenity* is scheduled to sail for Sydney, Nova Scotia, Canada at 3:00 PM. All guests back on board not later than 2:30 PM, please.

## Independent Overland Stays

Any guests who have made independent arrangements for overland or overnight stays in any of our upcoming ports of call, are kindly asked to contact the Reception Desk on Deck 5 Midship at their earliest convenience, so necessary formalities can be organized.

## Aurōra Spa | The Perfect Day Package

Full Body Massage including a Cleansing Salt Scrub, muscle melting Hot Stone Massage and a choice of your favorite Aromatherapy Oil Blend. All for \$199.

Book by calling Aurōra Spa on #3875 or visiting us on Deck 13, Aft.

## Avenue of The Stars Boutiques

Complimentary Diamond Cleaning | Facets | 6:00 PM - 11:00 PM

Indulge in the ultimate sparkle! Join Isaac & Diego in facets for a complimentary diamond cleaning session courtesy of Hubert Jewelry. Let us revitalize your diamonds to their full brilliance.

## Dario Beltran | Apropos

Established in 1931 on the Spanish Mediterranean coast, Dario Beltran creates shirts for knowledgeable and demanding men who care for fashion but also for functionality and comfort. Fits, fabrics, colors and details are carefully chosen to reflect the Mediterranean lifestyle in a garment conceived to exceed expectations.

# Crystal Destination Experiences

All tours meet today according to the times listed below. For the comfort of all our guests, Crystal endorses a "no-tour announcement" policy.

### MORNING DEPARTURES

HAL-D 1<sup>ST</sup> Departure
Peggy's Cove Acquaintance
Departs Stardust Club at 7:45 AM

HAL-D 2<sup>ND</sup> Departure
Peggy's Cove Acquaintance
Departs Stardust Club at 8:15 AM

HAL-B

Peggy's Cove & Lobster Lunch
Departs Stardust Club at 8:45 AM

HAL-H

Sailing Along the Halifax Harbour Departs Stardust Club at 8:45 AM

HAL-E

Annapolis Valley Wine & Cheese Departs Stardust Club at 9:15 AM

#### AFTERNOON DEPARTURE

HAL-A

**Halifax Highlights**Departs Stardust Club at 12:15 PM

## While on tour...

Kindly be reminded to put your cell phone on silent as a courtesy to your fellow guests as well as the tour guide.

## Lost and Found

All inquiries about lost or found items should be directed to the Reception Desk. If not claimed, low value items will be disposed of at the end of the voyage.

## SUNRISE: 7:18 AM / SUNSET: 6:44 PM

# DAYTIME ACTIVITIES

	Crystal Serenity is docked in Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.  The Local Port Representative for Halifax is FK Warren.  In the event of an emergency while ashore, please contact Amanda Lee at +1.902.80	02.7326.	
7:00 AM - 6:00 PM	The Seahorse Pool & Jacuzzis are available for your swimming and relaxation pleasure.  No life guard in attendance.	Lido Deck	12
8:00 AM 8:00 AM 9:00 AM - 12 Noon	Morning Update with Cruise Director Raphael Derkson.  Rebroadcast on Video On Demand / Crystal Content / Cruise Director  Catholic Mass celebrated with Fr. Ronald.  The Library is open to check out books. Sign-up for board games to	Hollywood Theatre	6
10:00 AM 1:00 PM	play with fellow guests (Chess, Backgammon, Checkers, etc.) and card games.  Sunglow Makeover: Natural minerals for a glowy and glamorous looks!  Complimentary Skin Scans! Reveal your skins secrets.	Library Aurōra Salon Aurōra Spa	7 13 13
2:30 PM 3:00 PM	All guests back on board.  Crystal Serenity is scheduled to sail for Sydney, Nova Scotia, Canada.		
2:30 PM 2:30 PM	Movie: American Star (2024) Action, Mystery, Thriller; Rated R; 1:47. Featuring: Ian McShane, Nora Arnezeder, Oscar Coleman  Duplicate and Social Bridge with Instructor Bill Young.	Hollywood Theatre	6
3:00 PM - 6:00 PM	The Bridge Lounge is reserved for lessons and bridge games only.  The Library is open to check out books. Sign-up for board games to	The Bridge Lounge	7
	play with fellow guests (Chess, Backgammon, Checkers, etc.) and card games.	Library	7
3:00 PM	Acupuncture Walk-in Clinic with Acupuncturist Titi Woldeab.	Aurōra Spa	13
3:30 PM - 4:30 PM	Crystal Afternoon Tea Time with Nadia Matiunina playing violin and Leandro on piano.	Palm Court	12
4:00 PM	Complimentary Dance Class: East Coast Swing with Instructors Luca Soos & Ferenc Bandi.	Stardust Club	6
4:00 PM	Creative Media FUN-damentals: Travel Photo Basics with Instructor Jen Williams.  Travel photography isn't always easy, but help is on the way. This session offers tips and techniques for capturing memorable vacation photos, whether you have	The Studio	7
4:00 PM	a DSLR, compact camera, or smartphone.  Fitness Class: Walk a Mile with Fitness Director Herbert.	Promenade Deck. Aft	-
4:00 PM	MediSpa: Thermage FLX with Oriana Carreno MD.	Aurōra Spa	13
4:30 PM	Friends of Bill W. meet in	Marketplace, Aft Stbd	
4:30 PM	Complimentary Postural Analysis with Fitness Director Herbert.	Fitness Center	13
4:30 PM	Louis Vuitton. Join Taha as he delves into the story behind an unpickable lock. In 1886, Georges Vuitton revolutionized luggage locks with an ingenious closing system that turned travel trunks into real treasure chests. Today, Louis Vuitton grew to become one of the most valuable and recognized fashion houses in the world.		6
	one of the most valuable and recognized (ashion houses in the world.	whinhna	
5:00 PM	Crystal Visions Enrichment Program. Oceanographer Dr. Jay Christofferson presents "Whales of the North Atlantic" Learn how to identify the major groups of whales and how these animals have adapted to their environment.  Broadcast Live on TV Channel "Crystal Live"	Hallower of Theory	
	and Rebroadcast on Video On Demand / Crystal Content / Enrichment Lectures.	Hollywood Theatre	6
5:00 PM 5:30 PM 6:00 PM	Solo Travelers Get-Together hosted by the Ambassador hosts. Meet fellow guests. Fitness Class: Evening Stretch with Fitness Director Herbert. Interdenominational Protestant Service conducted by Fr. Ronald.	Palm Court, Stbd Side Fitness Center Hollywood Theatre	e 12 13 6

## Oceanographer | Dr. Jay Christofferson

Dr. Jay P. Christofferson earned his bachelor of science degree in zoology from the University of Utah, and a master's degree and Ph.D. in zoology from the University of Hawaii.

Jay was employed at California State University, Stanislaus (CSUS) from 1970 to 1996, where he was promoted from assistant professor to professor. He served as the biology department chairman for three years, associate dean of the College of Arts, Letters, and Sciences (ALS) for four years, and the interim dean of the College of ALS for two years. He left CSUS to become the dean of the School of Science and Natural Resources at Lake Superior State University, where he served until accepting the position of vice president, academic affairs at the California Maritime Academy, a campus of the California State University system. He retired from this position on June 30, 2004.

# EVENING ENTERTAINMENT

DRESS CODE: **EVENING RESORT**Women's Evening Resort can include:
A blouse, sweater, dressy slacks, skirt, dress

Men's Evening Resort can include:
A sport coat, dress shirt, button-down shirt, open collar or collared polo shirt and dress pants or smart trousers (no tie required)

6:30 PM • CRYSTAL COVE

Deck 5 Midship

Pocktail Music

With Showband Vocalist Karin Kovacova



9:30 PM • GALAXY LOUNGE

Deck 6 Forward



## IN TOWN TONIGHT

BRUCE HAMMOND

A Salute to Sinatura



Accompanied by The Crystal Showband Under the Direction of Tobias Scheibeck

Please refrain from holding up your electronic devices (iPads, cell phones, cameras, etc.) to film or photograph the show. It is a distraction for fellow guests.

## **CRYSTAL COVE / Deck 5**

Leandro plays the Crystal piano for your listening pleasure: 5:30 PM - 6:15 PM 9:15 PM - 10:00 PM 11:15 PM - 12 Midnight

Nadia Matiunina plays violin for your listening pleasure: 7:15 PM - 8:00 PM 10:15 PM - 11:00 PM

**DJ Emotion** spins the beats: 8:15 PM - 9:00 PM

## PALM COURT / Deck 12

The Fusion Duo entertain for your dancing and listening pleasure: 5:45 PM - 6:30 PM 8:15 PM - 11:00 PM

### **AVENUE SALOON / Deck 6**

**Neal Fullerton** plays cocktail piano music: 5:30 PM - 6:15 PM

**Neal Fullerton** sings and entertains at the piano: 9:00 PM - Late

PULSE / Deck 6

DJ Emotion spins the hits:
10:15 PM - Late

### **HOLLYWOOD THEATRE / Deck 6**

Facing Nolan (2022) 8:30 PM & 10:30 PM Biography, Documentary, Sport; Rated TV-14; 1:42 Featuring: Alan Ashby, Buzzie Bavasi, Craig Biggio In the world of Major League Baseball no one has created a mythology like Nolan Ryan. Told from the point of view of the hitters who faced him and the teammates who revered him, Facing Nolan is the definitive documentary of a Texas legend.

## Las Vegas Entertainer Bruce Hammond is "Sinatra Live"

Bruce starred in Las Vegas as Frank Sinatra in "The Rat Pack is Back", "Shades of Sinatra" and as 'Bugsy Siegal' in the "Las Vegas Mob Experience".

Bruce has played the title roles in the world premieres of "Billy the Kid" and "The Dybukks Revenge." He also toured nationally with the production of "South Pacific" as Luther Billis. Bruce produced, wrote and directed the musical "Nonstop Doowop."

Actively involved in the SAG union as well, Bruce has multiple film, television, and commercial credits to his name. One of his all-time favorite awards is for Best Actor for his role of Johnny Vegas in "Milos Opus," for the international 48-hour film festival.

Bruce Hammond earned his Bachelor's Degree in Theatre Performance from Western Michigan University and his Actors Equity Card at the prestigious Barn Theatre in Augusta Michigan.

# Crystal Transfer Program for Québec City, Canada

As it is our wish to ensure a smooth disembarkation for all of our guests and due to the necessity of planning for transportation we would like to take this opportunity to ask for your assistance in finalizing your disembarkation arrangements for **Québec City, Canada on Thursday, October 10, 2024**.

For those of our guests traveling independently, who have not booked transfers with Crystal, we offer the following transfer option for **Québec City**;

Direct Transfer to Québec City Jean Lesage International Airport (YQB), including porter service and staff assistance at the airport for USD \$110.00 per person.

In addition, various **private transfer options** are available through *Crystal Serenity's* Concierge Desk.

If you wish to participate in this transfer option or have any general queries in regards to disembarkation please contact the Concierge Desk or Front Desk located in the Crystal Plaza, Deck 5.

Kindly advise the Front Desk no later than **Monday, October 7, 2024**, **by 12 Noon** should you wish to utilize one of the Crystal transfer services.

## Sharps Containers

Guests who need to self-administer injections for health purposes should contact your suite attendant. For your convenience and safety, you will be provided with a sharps container to ensure the safe disposal of the used syringes/needles.

## Shipboard Folio Charges

To avoid any potential delays on the day of your disembarkation, please stop by the Reception Desk at any time during your cruise regarding your Ship-board Folio Charges. We will be pleased to assist you. As your Final Shipboard Folio will be delivered to your Penthouse or Suite on the morning of disembarkation, we kindly ask that any questions and/or disputes relating to your Ship-board Folio be addressed no later than 9:00 PM the evening before your departure.

## Crystal Images Casual Portraits

Our expert photographer would like to invite guests to a relaxed portrait sitting this evening.

Available in Crystal Plaza, Deck 5, Midship from 6:00 PM - 8:30 PM.

## Captain Birger J. Vorland and the Crystal Family wish a...

## Happy Birthday to:

Dr. Charles Bradley

Mrs. Maida Hastings

Mrs. Janet Shreiar

Dr. Susan Gershenhorn

Mrs. Lynn Williams

### Happy Anniversary to:

Mr. Joseph & Mrs. Kathy Segulja

Mr. Sergey & Mrs. Tatyana Piskareva

Mr. Kiyoshi & Mrs. Emilia Aki

Mr. Kevin & Mrs. Cynthia Malchoff

Congratulations & Best Wishes!

# SUNDAY'S **DINING HOURS**

#### **BREAKFAST**

Marketplace, Deck 12 Aft Continental Breakfast Breakfast Buffet	6:30 AM - 7:00 AM 7:00 AM - 10:00 AM
<b>Waterside,</b> Deck 5 Midship Breakfast (Open Seating)	7:30 AM - 9:00 AM
<b>The Trident Grill,</b> Deck 12 Midship, Port Side Late-Risers Breakfast	10:00 AM - 11:00 AM
The Bistro, Deck 6 Midship	
To-go Coffee Bar with Freshly Baked Pastries	6:00 AM - 9:00 AM
Late-Risers Coffee with Danish Pastries	9·00 AM = 11·25 AM

Late-Risers Coffee with Danish Pastries	9:00 AM - 11:25 AM
LUNCH	
Waterside, Deck 5 Midship Luncheon (Open seating)	Closed
Marketplace, Deck 12 Aft Luncheon Buffet	12 Noon - 1:30 PM
Tastes Kitchen & Bar, Deck 12 Midship Luncheon	12:30 PM - 3:00 PM
<b>The Trident Grill,</b> Deck 12 Midship, Port Side Grill open for Hamburgers, Wraps and Snacks	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM
Scoops Ice Cream Bar, Deck 12 Midship	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM
<b>The Bistro,</b> Deck 6 Midship Bistro Snacks, Tarts and Pastries	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM
Palm Court, Deck 12 Forward	

## DINNER

Waterside, Deck 5 Midship (Open Seating)	6:30 PM - 9:00 PM
Osteria d'Ovidio, Deck 7 Aft (Italian Cuisine)	6:00 PM - 9:00 PM
Umi Uma, Deck 7 Aft (Japanese Cuisine)	6:00 PM - 9:00 PM
Tastes Kitchen & Bar, Deck 12 Midship	6:30 PM - 9:00 PM
lastes Ritchell & Dal, Deck 12 Midship	0.50 FTT 5.00 FTT

## Late Night Gourmet Snacks

Crystal Afternoon Tea Time

Crystal Cove, Avenue Saloon, Pulse 11:00 PM - 12 Midnight

Speciality Restaurant Reservations Umi Uma, Osteria d'Ovidio and Tastes Kitchen & Bar: Reservations for each specialty restaurant may be made in advance by dialing 3854 or O at any time. If you'd prefer to make reservations in person, Maître d' Paolo Alario is available in Osteria d'Ovidio, Deck 7 Aft, today from 5:00 PM - 6:00 PM. No reservations are required for the Sushi Bar, first-come, first-served basis (charges may apply). A total of Two visits may be made during this cruise to either Osteria d'Ovidio, Umi Uma or the Sushi Bar or a combination thereof without charge. Should further visits be made to any of these specialty venues, a \$50 fee per person / per visit will be charged to your onboard account.

### **BAR HOURS**

Crystal Cove 10:00 AM - 12 Midnight **Tastes Bar** 10:00 AM - 9:00 PM Palm Court 3:00 PM - 11:00 PM Avenue Saloon 5:00 PM - Late Connoisseur Club 5:00 PM - Late Pulse 10:00 PM - Late

## COCKTAIL OF THE DAY PINK FLOWER

3:30 PM - 4:30 PM

St-Germain is the first liqueur in the world created in the artisan French manner from freshly handpicked elderflower blossoms.

Greenall's Distillers Cut 44%. St-Germain Elderflower Liqueur, Fresh Lemon Sour, Fresh Pink Grapefruit Juice



#### **AVENUE OF THE STARS BOUTIQUES**

**DECK 6 MIDSHIP** 4:00 PM - 11:00 PM

## **COMPUTER UNIVERSITY@SEA**

DECK 7 AFT Open 24 Hours Technology Concierges available: 8:00 AM - 9:00 PM

#### **CONCIERGE DESK**

**DECK 5 MIDSHIP** 7:30 AM - 7:30 PM

## **CRYSTAL IMAGES PHOTO SHOP**

DECK 6 AFT 6:00 PM - 10:30 PM

## **AURŌRA SPA & SALON**

**DECK 13 AFT** 

8:00 AM - 9:00 PM

Spa tours and free consultations are available. Please book spa and salon appointments early to ensure your desired time of service.

#### FITNESS CENTER, AEROBICS STUDIO AND WEIGHT ROOM

DECK 13 AFT

Open 24 Hours

One of the Fitness Directors is on hand to answer any questions and book personal training sessions. 7:00 AM - 7:30 PM

#### **FUTURE CRUISE & LOYALTY MANAGERS**

**DECK 5 MIDSHIP** 

Beate Zaderer & Paula Jean Pfitzer will be at their desks:

8:00 AM - 11:00 AM 3:00 PM - 5:30 PM

Exclusive savings when booking on board. Please note all detailed itineraries and fares can be viewed

at www.crystalcruises.com

## **A&K SALES AMBASSADOR**

THE CONSTELLATION SUITE, DECK 7 NEXT TO THE BRIDGE LOUNGE John Webley will be available today:

9:30 AM - 12:30 PM 2:30 PM - 5:30 PM

## LIBRARY

**DECK 7 MIDSHIP** 

9:00 AM - 12 Noon 3:00 PM - 6:00 PM

7:30 PM - 9:00 PM

#### SHORE EXCURSIONS DESK

**DECK 5 MIDSHIP** 7:30 AM - 8:00 AM 5:00 PM - 7:00 PM

**MEDICAL CENTER DECK 5 FORWARD** 

Located just forward of the Reception Desk on the port side; use forward elevators or stairs.

8:00 AM - 11:00 AM 3:00 PM - 6:00 PM

Doctor's Consultation Hours:

9:00 AM - 10:00 AM 5:00 PM - 6:00 PM

Please make an appointment by calling 9911 if you would like to see

**MEDICAL ATTENTION (24 HOURS)** 

**CALL 9911** 

**IN AN EMERGENCY CALL 3333** 

### CRYSTAL

### REFLECTIONS

58

ARRIVAL: 8:00 AM

**DRESS CODE:**EVENING RESORT

NEXT PORT:

QUÉBEC CITY, QC, CANADA

ALL ABOARD: 4:30 PM

# SYDNEY CANADA

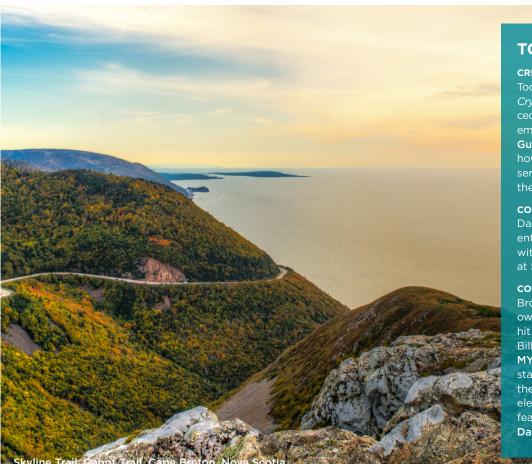
Day 6 / Monday, October 7, 2024



HIGH: 56°F / 13°C

LOW: 46°F / 8°C

Cloudy



### **TODAY'S NOTICES**

### **CREW FIRE AND LIFEBOAT DRILL**

Today, the officers, staff and crew of *Crystal Serenity* practice safety procedures as they participate in a crew emergency muster at **10:00 AM**. **Guests are not involved** in this drill, however, please note that guest services are slightly interrupted for the duration of the drill.

### COME DANCE WITH ME

Dance to Sinatra Classics featuring entertainer Bruce Hammond along with our Ambassador Dance Hosts at 5:30 PM in Palm Court. Deck 12.

### CONCERT PRODUCTION

Broadway's and the West End's own "piano man" performs the hit tunes of singer-songwriter Billy Joel. Join our celebration of MY LIFE: The Music of Billy Joel starring James Fox, at 9:30 PM in the Galaxy Lounge, backed by the electrifying Crystal Showband and featuring the Crystal Ensemble of Dancers.

### WELCOME TO SYDNEY, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA

### Port Information

*Crystal Serenity* is scheduled to dock at Liberty Pier in Sydney, Nova Scotia, Canada, at 8:00 AM today, Monday, October 7, 2024.

We ask that you please not crowd the gangway but make yourself comfortable until the authorities have cleared the ship and the announcement has been made that guests are free to proceed ashore.

When going ashore please remember to carry your **guest identification key card** with you as you must show it to the security officer at the gangway when exiting and re-boarding *Crystal Serenity*. Guests are also required to carry a **government issued photo ID** with them ashore.

Please note: No food, fruit, plants or any meat products may be taken ashore in Canada due to local agriculture and quarantine regulations.

A complimentary shuttle, operated by the port authority, transfers guests to the Joan Harris Cruise Terminal. The terminal offers a selection of small souvenir shops, vendors with arts and crafts, tourist information, an ATM, coffee shop, restaurant and restrooms.

Downtown Sydney is within walking distance from the terminal building. Metered taxis are available outside the terminal.

The unit of currency in Canada is the Canadian Dollar (CAD). Exchange facilities can be found in town and credit cards are also widely accepted.

Crystal Serenity sails for Québec City, Québec, Canada at 5:00 PM. All guests back on board not later than 4:30 PM, please.

### Sydney, Nova Scotia, Canada

Cape Breton Island's main city Sydney is peaceful and cozy. This Canadian port town reveals its history in the Heritage & Science museum, and boasts the world's largest fiddle on the waterfront. Enjoy the coastal scenery on Cabot Trail for a true taste of this special landscape.

### Destinations Lecturer | Ed Larson

Ed Larson is University Professor of History and Law at Pepperdine University and previously taught for 20 years at the University of Georgia, where he chaired the history department. Recipient of a Pulitzer Prize in History with a Ph.D. in the History of Science and a law degree from Harvard, Larson is the author of fifteen books on the history of scientific exploration and American history including the bestseller *The Return of George Washington*, 1783-1789 and the award-winning *Empire of Ice: Science in the Heroic Age of Antarctic Exploration*.

Larson lives in Malibu, California, has lectured on all seven continents in a single year and at over 150 universities and cultural institutions worldwide, and served as a visiting professor or researcher at Yale Law School, Stanford Law School, University of Melbourne, Leiden University, Cambridge University, Mount Vernon, University of Richmond, and Rockefeller Foundation's Bellagio Center.

### Crystal Destination Experiences

All tours meet today according to the times listed below. For the comfort of all our guests, Crystal endorses a "no-tour announcement" policy.

#### MORNING DEPARTURES

**YQY-B Heart of the Island**Departs Stardust Club at 8:15 AM

**YQY-C Fortress of Louisbourg**Departs Stardust Club at 8:15 AM

YQY-H Sailing on the Bras d'Or Lakes Departs Stardust Club at 9:15 AM

YQY-G Spirit of the Fiddle: The Sounds of Cape Breton Departs Stardust Club at 9:30 AM

### **AFTERNOON DEPARTURES**

YQY-A 1<sup>st</sup> Departure Sydney Highlights

Departs Stardust Club at 12:45 PM

YQY-E Eskasoni Cultural Journey
Departs Stardust Club at 12:45 PM

**YQY-A 2<sup>ND</sup> Departure Sydney Highlights**Departs Stardust Club at 1:00 PM

### While on tour...

Kindly be reminded to put your cell phone on silent as a courtesy to your fellow guests as well as the tour guide.

### Captain Birger J. Vorland and the Crystal Family wish a...

Happy Birthday to:

Ms. Mary Zollars Mr. Marc Payne

Happy Anniversary to:

Mr. Robert & Mrs. Lori Alvord Mr. Jack & Mrs. Joan Abbott

Congratulations & Best Wishes!

### SUNRISE: 7:07 AM / SUNSET: 6:28 PM

### DAYTIME ACTIVITIES

7:00 AM - 6:00 PM	The Seahorse Pool & Jacuzzis are available for your swimming and relaxation pleasure		10
7:30 AM	No life guard in attendance.  Catholic Mass celebrated with Fr. Ronald	Lido Deck Hollywood Theatre	12 6
8:00 AM	Crystal Serenity is scheduled to dock at Sydney, Nova Scotia, Canada.  The Local Port Representative for Sydney is Fundy Shipping.  In the event of an emergency while ashore, please contact Greg Castle at +1.902.22	7.5370.	
8:00 AM	Morning Update with Cruise Director Raphael Derkson.		
8:30 AM 9:00 AM - 12 Noon	Rebroadcast on Video On Demand / Crystal Content / Cruise Director  Fitness Class: Morning Stretch with Fitness Director Herbert.  The Library is open to check out books. Sign-up for board games to	Fitness Center	13
	play with fellow guests (Chess, Backgammon, Checkers, etc.) and card games.	Library	7
10:00 AM	Weekly Crew Fire and Lifeboat Drill. Guests are not required to participate; however guest services are interrupted for the duration of the drill.		
11:00 AM	Complimentary Consultations: Eye Collagen Treatment.	Aurōra Spa	13
2:30 PM	Movie: Facing Nolan (2022) Biography, Documentary, Sport; Rated TV-14; 1:42.		
	Featuring: Alan Ashby, Buzzie Bavasi, Craig Biggio	Hollywood Theatre	6
2:30 PM	<b>Unhosted Bridge.</b> The Bridge Lounge is reserved for lessons and bridge games only.	The Bridge Lounge	7
3:00 PM - 6:00 PM	The Library is open to check out books. Sign-up for board games to		
	play with fellow guests (Chess, Backgammon, Checkers, etc.) and card games.	Library	7
3:00 PM	Acupuncture 101: A Life Changing Introduction presented by Acupuncturist Titi Woldeab	. Aurōra Spa	13
3:30 PM - 4:30 PM	Crystal Afternoon Tea Time with Leandro playing piano.	Palm Court	12
4:00 PM	MediSpa: Complimentary Facial Rejuvenation Consultation with Dr Oriana Carreno MD.	Aurōra Spa	13
4:00 PM	Fitness Class: Pure Form Pilate with Fitness Director Herbert.	Fitness Center	13
4:30 PM	All guests back on board.		
5:00 PM	Crystal Serenity is scheduled to sail for Québec City, Québec, Canada.		
4:30 PM	Friends of Bill W. meet in	Marketplace, Aft Stb	d 12
4:30 PM	Complimentary Postural Analysis with Fitness Director Herbert.	Fitness Center	13
5:00 PM	Solo Travelers Get-Together hosted by the Ambassador hosts. Meet fellow guests.	Palm Court, Stbd Sic	de 12
5:30 PM	Fitness Class: Evening Stretch with Fitness Director Herbert.	Fitness Center	13
6:00 PM	Commemoration of October 7, 2024 with Rabbi Harold Kudan & Rabbi Sharon Morton.	Hollywood Theatre	6

### Crystal Transfer Program for Québec City, Canada

As it is our wish to ensure a smooth disembarkation for all of our guests and due to the necessity of planning for transportation we would like to take this opportunity to ask for your assistance in finalizing your disembarkation arrangements for **Québec City, Canada on Thursday, October 10, 2024**.

For those of our guests traveling independently, who have not booked transfers with Crystal, we offer the following transfer option for Québec City; Direct Transfer to Québec City Jean Lesage International Airport (YQB), including porter service and staff assistance at the airport for USD \$110.00 per person.

In addition, various private transfer options are available through Crystal Serenity's Concierge Desk.

If you wish to participate in this transfer option or have any general queries in regards to disembarkation please contact the Concierge Desk or Front Desk located in the Crystal Plaza, Deck 5.

Kindly advise the Front Desk no later than **today**, **October 7**, **2024**, **by 12 Noon** should you wish to utilize one of the Crystal transfer services.

### EVENING ENTERTAINMENT

DRESS CODE: **EVENING RESORT**Women's Evening Resort can include:
A blouse, sweater, dressy slacks, skirt, dress
Men's Evening Resort can include:
A sport coat, dress shirt, button-down shirt,
open collar or collared polo shirt and dress
pants or smart trousers (no tie required)

5:30 PM • PALM COURT

Deck 12 Forward

### **COME DANCE WITH ME**

Dance to Sinatra Classics

Featuring vocalist **Bruce Hammond** along with the **Ambassador Dance Hosts!** 



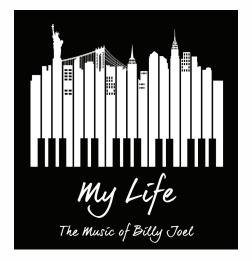


9:30 PM • GALAXY LOUNGE

Deck 6 Forward



JAMES
FOX
My Life:
The Music of
Billy Joel



Featuring the Crystal Ensemble Dancers & Singers:

Robert Wallace & Lauren Heavner

**Holly England • Caleb Summers** 

Hannah Kate Fish • Nazar Fedis • Gabrielle Leite
Matheus Nascimento • Nicole Harrison • Joseph Hasnaoui

Accompanied by **The Crystal Showband** Under the Direction of **Tobias Scheibeck** 

Please refrain from holding up your electronic devices (iPads, cell phones, cameras, etc.) to film or photograph the show. It is a distraction for fellow guests.

### **CRYSTAL COVE / Deck 5**

Leandro plays the Crystal piano for your listening pleasure: 5:30 PM - 6:30 PM 8:00 PM - 8:45 PM 10:00 PM - 11:00 PM

Nadia Matiunina plays violin for your listening pleasure: 6:45 PM - 7:45 PM 9:00 PM - 9:45 PM 11:15 PM - 12 Midnight

### PALM COURT / Deck 12

The Fusion Duo entertain for your dancing and listening pleasure: 8:15 PM - 11:00 PM

### **AVENUE SALOON / Deck 6**

Neal Fullerton plays cocktail piano music: 5:30 PM - 6:15 PM

**Neal Fullerton** sings and entertains at the piano: 9:00 PM - Late

PULSE / Deck 6
Karaoke Night with
DJ Emotion: 10:15 PM - Late

### **HOLLYWOOD THEATRE** / Deck 6

Movie: Knox Goes Away (2023) 8:15 PM & 10:30 PM
Crime, Thriller; Rated R; 1:54
Featuring: Michael Keaton,
Ray McKinnon, Cassie Moronez
When a contract killer has a
rapidly evolving form of
dementia, he is offered an
opportunity to redeem himself
by saving the life of his
estranged adult son.



### Broadway Star James Fox

After being a London based session musician and songwriter for many years, James had his first national TV break on BBC's "Fame Academy." He then represented the UK at The Eurovision Song Contest in 2004 to over 200 million TV viewers. After signing with Sony UK, his debut single, 'Hold on to Our Love' reached number 13 in the UK singles chart and was followed by another Top 20 hit four years later. His

song "Landlocked" that he wrote with legendary lyricist, Sir Tim Rice, was the Official Poppy Appeal song in 2012. James has supported Tina Turner, Lulu, Wet Wet, Natasha Bedingfield, Claire Teal and Will Young.

Theatre credits include: Judas in "Jesus Christ Superstar" (UK tour); The "Piano Man" in the Billy Joel musical "Movin' Out" on Broadway, West End and North American tour; The American in the UK, European and Canadian tour of the musical "Chess"; and Paul McCartney in "Let it Be" on Broadway, UK tour and in the West End.

James has had the honour of performing in front of Her Majesty The Queen three times. Twice at the Royal Albert Hall for The Festival of Remembrance, in recognition of him entertaining the British Armed Forces worldwide for nearly two decades and at Windsor Castle to celebrate the Queen's 90th Birthday. James received the Civilian Service Medal for his work in Afghanistan.

He spent 2020 writing, recording and producing his second album, "All The Fours". It was released to much critical acclaim and has already achieved a vast amount of worldwide radio airplay. It is available to purchase on board.

James is thrilled to be back on *Crystal Serenity* to perform *MY LIFE: The Music of Billy Joel* this evening at 9:30 PM in the Galaxy Lounge, Deck 6, Forward.

### World Affairs Lecturer | Judge Bill Rickett

Bill Rickett is a retired Wooster, Ohio judge. He received his Bachelor of Science in education and his Master of Arts in journalism from The Ohio State University and was a political science and contemporary world affairs teacher. He earned his Juris Doctor degree cum laude from The University of Akron and became a trial attorney and after a decade of private practice, returned to Akron a law professor and assistant dean. He was appointed by Ohio's governor to a Wayne County judicial vacancy and ran for a full term unopposed thereafter. Now retired and sitting as a magistrate, he continues to teach as an adjunct professor and was awarded the Outstanding Adjunct Professor Award. In 2012, he was appointed to but declined a lifetime appointment to the Supreme Court of the Republic of Palau. Bill has been a speaker on 40 cruises around the world and world affairs has been a favorite topic.

### Crystal Images Crystal Celebrations

A Crystal Celebrations photo session is a personal experience which takes you on a journey around the ships elegant spaces to create memories that you can keep forever.

Visit the Photo Shop, Deck 6 Aft, for more information.

### REMINDER...

### Sharing Table Dinner TONIGHT in Osteria d'Ovidio for our solo travelers.

Join fellow solo guests for this evening's Sharing Table dining experience at 6:00 PM in Osteria d'Ovidio. For more information about future reservations, please contact Specialty Restaurants Maître d' Paolo Alario.

### Avenue of The Stars Boutiques

### Mexican Opals | Facets

Opals have a dazzling appearance with nor two gems displaying the same unique patterns and colors. Visit Facets for an up close and personal look at our Australian, Mexican and African Opals.

### Stella McCartney | Apropos

A lifelong vegetarian, Stella has never used leather, feathers, skin or fur in any of her designs since day one. Presented with a CBE award for contributions to fashion and sustainability, Stella McCartney's vegan bags are incredibly realistic in terms of texture.

### MONDAY'S **DINING HOURS**

#### **BREAKFAST**

Marketplace, Deck 12 Aft Continental Breakfast Breakfast Buffet	6:30 AM - 7:00 AM 7:00 AM - 10:00 AM
<b>Waterside,</b> Deck 5 Midship Breakfast (Open Seating)	7:30 AM - 9:00 AM
<b>The Trident Grill,</b> Deck 12 Midship, Port Side Late-Risers Breakfast	10:00 AM - 11:00 AM
The Bistro, Deck 6 Midship To-go Coffee Bar with Freshly Baked Pastries Late-Risers Coffee with Danish Pastries	6:00 AM - 9:00 AM

Late-Risers Coffee with Danish Pastries	9:00 AM - 11:25 AM
LUNCH	
Waterside, Deck 5 Midship	
Luncheon (Open seating)	Closed
Marketplace, Deck 12 Aft	
Luncheon Buffet	12 Noon - 1:30 PM
Tastes Kitchen & Bar, Deck 12 Midship	
Luncheon	12:30 PM - 3:00 PM
The Trident Grill, Deck 12 Midship, Port Side	
Grill open for Hamburgers, Wraps and Snacks	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM
Scoops Ice Cream Bar, Deck 12 Midship	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM
The Bistro, Deck 6 Midship	
Bistro Snacks, Tarts and Pastries	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM
Palm Court, Deck 12 Forward	

### DINNER

Waterside, Deck 5 Midship (Open Seating)	6:30 PM - 9:00 PM
Osteria d'Ovidio, Deck 7 Aft (Italian Cuisine)	6:00 PM - 9:00 PM
Umi Uma, Deck 7 Aft (Japanese Cuisine)	6:00 PM - 9:00 PM
Tastes Kitchen & Bar, Deck 12 Midship	6:30 PM - 9:00 PM

### Late Night Gourmet Snacks

Crystal Afternoon Tea Time

Crystal Cove, Avenue Saloon, Pulse 11:00 PM - 12 Midnight

Speciality Restaurant Reservations Umi Uma, Osteria d'Ovidio and Tastes Kitchen & Bar: Reservations for each specialty restaurant may be made in advance by dialing 3854 or O at any time. If you'd prefer to make reservations in person, Maître d' Paolo Alario is available in Osteria d'Ovidio, Deck 7 Aft, today from 5:00 PM - 6:00 PM. No reservations are required for the Sushi Bar, first-come, first-served basis (charges may apply). A total of Two visits may be made during this cruise to either Osteria d'Ovidio, Umi Uma or the Sushi Bar or a combination thereof without charge. Should further visits be made to any of these specialty venues, a \$50 fee per person / per visit will be charged to your onboard account.

### **BAR HOURS**

Crystal Cove 10:00 AM - 12 Midnight Tastes Bar 10:00 AM - 9:00 PM Palm Court 5:00 PM - 11:00 PM Avenue Saloon 5:00 PM - Late Connoisseur Club 5:00 PM - Late Pulse 10:00 PM - Late COCKTAIL OF THE DAY

3:30 PM - 4:30 PM

#### **BLOOD & SAND**

It was named for Rudolph Valentino's 1922 bullfighter movie Blood and Sand. The red juice of the Cherry Heering in the drink helped link it with the film.

Cutty Sark Scotch Whisky, Sweet Vermouth, Cherry Heering, Fresh Orange Juice

#### **AVENUE OF THE STARS BOUTIQUES**

**DECK 6 MIDSHIP** 5:30 PM - 11:00 PM

#### **COMPUTER UNIVERSITY@SEA**

DECK 7 AFT Open 24 Hours Technology Concierges available: 8:00 AM - 9:00 PM

#### **CONCIERGE DESK**

**DECK 5 MIDSHIP** 7:30 AM - 7:30 PM

### **CRYSTAL IMAGES PHOTO SHOP**

DECK 6 AFT 6:00 PM - 10:30 PM

### **AURŌRA SPA & SALON**

**DECK 13 AFT** 8:00 AM - 9:00 PM

Spa tours and free consultations are available. Please book spa and salon appointments early to ensure your desired time of service.

#### FITNESS CENTER, AEROBICS STUDIO AND WEIGHT ROOM

DECK 13 AFT

Open 24 Hours

One of the Fitness Directors is on hand to answer any questions and book personal training sessions. 7:00 AM - 7:30 PM

#### **FUTURE CRUISE & LOYALTY MANAGERS**

**DECK 5 MIDSHIP** 

Beate Zaderer & Paula Jean Pfitzer will be at their desks:

8:00 AM - 11:00 AM 4:00 PM - 6:00 PM

Exclusive savings when booking on board. Please note all detailed itineraries and fares can be viewed

#### at www.crystalcruises.com **A&K SALES AMBASSADOR**

THE CONSTELLATION SUITE, DECK 7 NEXT TO THE BRIDGE LOUNGE John Webley will be available today: 9:30 AM - 12:00 PM 3:00 PM - 6:00 PM

### LIBRARY

**DECK 7 MIDSHIP** 

9:00 AM - 12 Noon 3:00 PM - 6:00 PM

7:30 PM - 9:00 PM

#### SHORE EXCURSIONS DESK

**DECK 5 MIDSHIP** 7:30 AM - 8:00 AM 5:00 PM - 7:00 PM

#### **MEDICAL CENTER**

**DECK 5 FORWARD** 

Located just forward of the Reception Desk on the port side; use forward elevators or stairs.

8:00 AM - 11:00 AM 3:00 PM - 6:00 PM

Doctor's Consultation Hours:

9:00 AM - 10:00 AM 5:00 PM - 6:00 PM

Please make an appointment by calling 9911 if you would like to see

**MEDICAL ATTENTION (24 HOURS)** 

**CALL 9911** 

**IN AN EMERGENCY CALL 3333** 

### CRYSTAL

### REFLECTIONS



**DRESS CODE:**FORMAL EVENING

#### NEXT PORT:

QUÉBEC CITY, QC, CANADA

### SEA DAY

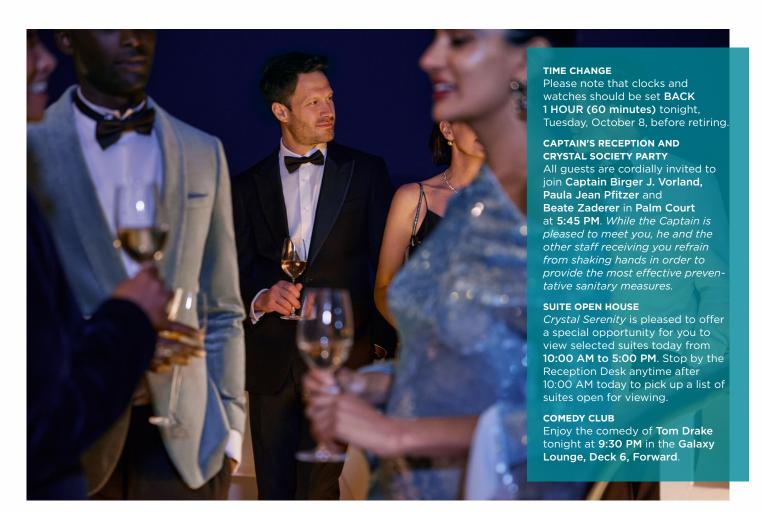
Day 7 / Tuesday, October 8, 2024



HIGH: 55°F / 13°C

LOW: 38°F / 3°C

Partly cloudy





### Crystal Serenity's Master Captain Birger J. Vorland

Raised on the small Norwegian island of Bømlo, south of Bergen, Captain Birger Johannes Vorland spent most of his youth around ships. Growing up on the island, many of his relatives and friends were drawn to careers at sea. Captain Vorland was no exception, having grown up with a father who was a prominent sea captain.

At age 19, young Vorland became a seaman on a cargo ship sailing the North Sea. He then completed his military service and went overseas on cargo ships before making the transition to his first luxury cruise ship in 1983. Captain Vorland then began

his officer training in Norway. After returning to sea for practical experience, he subsequently attended nautical college for an additional three years.

In 1988, Captain Vorland progressed to the position of First Officer back on his first cruise ship that he had left five years earlier. The following year he was promoted to Chief Officer — a position he held on two different cruise ships.

He continued to work his way up through the ranks with two cruise lines, serving as Staff Captain beginning in 1994 and then as Master of his first passenger ship in April 2000.

In 2002, Crystal approached Captain Vorland to see if he would consider joining the Crystal Family. After a brief moment to think over the matter, he accepted the offer and began his stellar career with Crystal in early 2003 as Master on board *Crystal Harmony*.

His tenure as Vice President, Nautical Operations was initially supposed to last just two to three years. However, it ended up being a total of seven and a half years. During his time in the corporate office, Captain Vorland retained his licenses and, from time to time, served as master on both Crystal ships when the need arose.

As any Crystal guest knows, the call of the sea is a strong one. And, in mid-2012, Captain Vorland decided he would like to return to the seagoing life he loves. Coincidentally, a vacancy became available for master of *Crystal Serenity* and Captain Vorland was happy to step in and assume this leadership role on one of his favorite ships. As he says, "To command the world's highest rated cruise vessel was an opportunity too great to pass up."

When he is not at sea, Captain Vorland resides with his wife, Dana, in Sherman Oaks, California, and he makes at least one trip a year back to his native Norway. In either locale, he is most often found enjoying the outdoors. An avid hunter and camper, Captain Vorland also enjoys photography and mountain biking.

### Crystal Images Formal Portraits

As you immerse yourself in an exceptional evening of style and entertainment, your Crystal Photographer is ready to capture your experience.

Available in Crystal Plaza, Deck 5, 6:00 PM to 8:30 PM.

### Galley Tour Today!

Have you ever wondered how many eggs *Crystal Serenity* uses in a day? How much milk? Sugar? Have you ever marveled at how a small army of waiters, chefs and sommeliers is able to create the culinary masterpieces they do day after day? If so, don't miss this behind-the-scenes look at how all the delicious food is prepared.

Meet the galley team today at 4:00 PM in the Crystal Plaza, just outside Waterside restaurant, for a tour of Crystal Serenity's Galley.

### Lost and Found

All inquiries about lost or found items should be directed to the Reception Desk. If not claimed, low value items will be disposed of at the end of the voyage.

### Captain Birger J. Vorland and the Crystal Family wish a...

### Happy Birthday to:

Ms. Robyn Wagoner Mrs. Sandra Feinstein Mrs. Kristi Nadvornik

Ms. Cristy Rathjen

### Happy Anniversary to:

Mr. Frederick & Mrs. Kerry Hope Congratulations & Best Wishes!

### SUNRISE: 6:13 AM / SUNSET: 5:27 PM

### DAYTIME ACTIVITIES

7:00 AM - 6:00 PM	The Seahorse Pool & Jacuzzis are available for your swimming and relaxation pleasure No life guard in attendance.	Lido Deck	12
8:00 AM	Morning Update with Cruise Director Raphael Derkson.  Rebroadcast on Video On Demand / Crystal Content / Cruise Director		
8:30 AM 8:30 AM - 12 Noon	Fitness Class: Morning Stretch with Fitness Instructor Herbert.  The Library is open to check out books. Sign-up for board games to	Fitness Center	13
9:00 AM	play with fellow guests (Chess, Backgammon, Checkers, etc.) and card games.  Catholic Mass celebrated with Fr. Ronald.	Library Hollywood Theatre	7 6
9:00 AM	MediSpa: Complimentary Facial Rejuvenation Consultation with Dr. Oriana Carreno MD.		13
10:00 AM	Crystal Visions Enrichment Program. Destinations Lecturer Ed Larson presents "O Canada: A Tale of Three Cultures" This lecture reviews the nation's historical development as a land of three cultures. Broadcast Live on TV Channel "Crystal Live and Rebroadcast on Video On Demand / Crystal Content / Enrichment Lectures.	e" Galaxy Lounge	6
10:00 AM - 5:00 PM	Suite Open House. Pass by the Reception Desk to pick up a list of suites open for viewing today only.	Reception Desk	5
10:00 AM	Golf Clinic: "Forward Swing Release" with PGA Professional Golf Coach Joe Herbert. (Please access down the stairwells, from Deck 7 Aft.)	Sports Aroa Aft	6
10:00 AM	Beginners Bridge with Instructor Bill Young.  The Bridge Lounge is reserved for lessons and bridge games only.	Sports Area, Aft	
10:00 AM	Computer University@Sea Lecture: More Hidden iPhone Features with Instructor Chip Adam. Many of Apple's iPhone and iPad features are hidden behind menus and keyboard/mouse actions. Learn about some of these features plus important tools like the Health App and Emergency SOS. Set up default email	The Bridge Lounge	7
10.00 414	and browser. Learn about silencing your iPhone.  Limited space - classes are on a first come, first served basis.	CU@Sea	7
10:00 AM	<b>Pickleball Open Play</b> with Fitness Director <b>Herbert</b> and fellow guests. For your safety, please wear proper tennis shoes.	Wimbledon Court	13
10:00 AM 10:30 AM	Natural Relief for Arthritis, Back & Knee Pain presented by Acupuncturist Titi Woldeab.  Discover Mary Frances: Beaded and embellished designer handbags. Explore our collection of crossbodies, phone bags and accessories that fuse whimsiness,	Aurōra Spa	13
	elegance, femininity and functionality by famed American designer, Mary Frances	Apropos	6
11:00 AM	Crystal Visions Enrichment Program. World Affairs Lecturer Judge Bill Rickett (Retired presents "The Refugee Crisis" With refugees rushing into the United States and Europe in record numbers, can these nations absorb and assimilate them? Broadcast Live on TV Channel "Crystal Live" and Rebroadcast on Video On Demand / Crystal Content / Enrichment Lectures.	) Galaxy Lounge	6
11:00 AM	Intermediate Bridge with Instructor Bill Young.	Calaxy Lourige	_
11:00 AM	The Bridge Lounge is reserved for lessons and bridge games only.  Creative Media FUN-damentals: How to Look Great in Photographs with Instructor Jen Williams. Get ready to boost your people photography to the "I Love It!" level in this fun and interactive exploration of posing. Using tips and tricks from some of the world's best portrait photographers, you'll soon find	The Bridge Lounge	7
	yourself arranging yourself and your family and friends with ease and confidence. Learn how to work with all ages and body types, how to get the best expressions,		_
11:00 AM	and what to do when the camera is focused on YOU.  Complimentary Health Seminar: Eat More to Weigh Less with Fitness Instructor Herbert.	The Studio Fitness Center	7 13
11:30 AM - 12:30 PM 11:45 AM	Enjoy Music with Nadia Matiunina playing violin.  How & Why Would You Slice A Diamond? From faceted to rough and white to colors, diamonds have fascinated gemologists and collectors for ages. Join Isaac & Diego	Crystal Cove	5
	for an interesting chat about diamonds	Facets	6
12 Noon	Captain's Update. The latest weather and navigation information.  Broadcast on In-Suite TV / 'View From The Bridge' Channel	PA System & In-Suite	TV
12:05 PM	<b>Team Trivia Challenge</b> hosted by a member of the entertainment staff. <i>Today's prize is a voucher for Crystal Images Photo Shop.</i>	Palm Court	12
1:00 PM 1:30 PM - 6:00 PM	Ladies Pamper Party: Make Your Daily Skincare Perfect! The Library is open to check out books. Sign-up for board games to	Aurōra Spa	13
	play with fellow guests (Chess, Backgammon, Checkers, etc.) and card games.	Library	7
	Crystal Visions Enrichment Program. Oceanographer Dr. Jay Christofferson presents		
1:30 PM	"Oceanic Life" Ever wonder what is around the ship as you sail along?  Become familiar with the wonderful and bizarre creatures that live above and below the ship. Broadcast Live on TV Channel "Crystal Live" and Rebroadcast on Video On Demand / Crystal Content / Enrichment Lectures.	Hollywood Theatre	6

# DAYTIME ACTIVITIES CONTINUED

1:30 PM 1:30 PM - 4:00 PM 2:00 PM	Complimentary Dance Class: Tango with Instructors Luca Soos & Ferenc Bandi. Mahjong Players, please meet your fellow guests. Hermès. Join Rona for an exciting talk about the evolution of Hermès from humble beginnings to a worldwide sensation. The Hermès brand story is one of tradition and drive, a true forefather of fashion, renowned for its superb craftsmanship, fine materials, and opulent designs. Learn more about the luxury brand and the impressive Hermès logo that stuns the world, this includes and interactive seminar	Palm Court The Lounge, Fwd	12 6
2:30 PM	on ways to fold, style and showcase your Hermès silk scarfs.  Movie: Knox Goes Away (2023) Crime, Thriller; Rated R; 1:54.	Apropos	6
	Featuring: Michael Keaton, Ray McKinnon, Cassie Moronez	Hollywood Theatre	6
2:30 PM	Duplicate and Social Bridge with Instructor Bill Young.  The Bridge Lounge is reserved for lessons and bridge games only.	The Bridge Lounge	7
2:30 PM 2:30 PM 2:45 PM	Golf Clinic: "Short Game - Chipping" with PGA Professional Golf Coach Joe Herbert.  (Please access down the stairwells, from Deck 7 Aft.)  Grow Your Own Medicine Cabinet presented by Acupuncturist Titi Woldeab.  Emeralds: The Jewel of Kings & Queens. From Royalty to Celebrities and Ancient	Sports Area, Aft Aurōra Spa	6 13
3:00 PM - 4:00 PM	Legends, this mesmerizing gemstone has a fascinating history. Join Isaac & Diego to learn more about this highly prized gemstone.  Poolside Music with DJ Emotion spinning the beats. (weather permitting).	Facets Pool Deck	6 12
3:00 PM	Odyssey Art at Sea: Watercolor techniques for painting Nostalgic Lighthouses & Sailboats of Peggy's Cove with instructor Paula Martin. Lighthouses are picturesque landmarks. Paula will guide participants through the process of capturing the vibran colors of the sea and sky. Or create a drawing/painting of your choice.	t	
3:00 PM	Art classes hosted in Marketplace, Deck 12, Aft.  Computer University@Sea Lecture: Artificial Intelligence Basics Explained with Instructor Chip Adam. This introduction to Artificial Intelligence will give you a basic overview of the history of artificial intelligence as well as what it is and the	Marketplace Aft	12
3:00 PM	societal concerns surrounding this timely topic.  Complimentary Health Seminar: Improve Your Posture with Fitness Instructor Herber	CU@Sea <b>t.</b> Fitness Center	7 13
3:30 PM - 4:30 PM 3:30 PM	Crystal Afternoon Tea Time with Nadia Matiunina playing violin and Leandro on piand Oris Swiss Watch Presentation. Join Josefina and discover the unmatched craftsmanship and style of Oris, which has been creating fine Swiss timepieces sind 1904. Its watches always conform to the Oris credo: "Things must make sense."	ce	12 6
4:00 PM	While others follow a path, Oris defines its own: Go your own way.  Creative Media FUN-damentals: See Like a Photographer with Instructor Jen William: Good photographers have a knack for presenting their everyday experiences in unexpected ways. Learn what goes on in the mind of a photographer so you can		
4:00 PM 4:00 PM 4:30 PM 4:30 PM 5:30 PM 6:00 PM	start to capture a different slice of life the next time you lift your lens.  Fitness Class: Pathway to Yoga with Fitness Director Herbert.  MediSpa: Look 10 Years Younger Today with Dr. Oriana Carreno MD.  Friends of Bill W. meet in  Complimentary Postural Analysis with Fitness Director Herbert.  Fitness Class: Evening Stretch with Fitness Director Herbert.  Solo Travelers Get-Together hosted by the Ambassador hosts. Meet fellow guests.	The Studio Fitness Center Aurōra Spa Marketplace, Aft Stb Fitness Center Fitness Center Palm Court, Stbd Sic	13 13

### Avenue of The Stars Boutiques

### Forte\_Forte | Apropos

Sensational Italian ready-to-wear. Grown in the fashion business, the Forte brothers hail from Veneto, one of the manufacturing districts in which made in Italy has taken its shape and identity over the years, turning the artisanal process into an industrial one while keeping intact its values and peculiarities. Visit Apropos to see our new collection onboard.

### Olympia Le-Tan | Apropos

Hand-embroidered clutches & accessories Founded in 2009, the Paris-based brand is famous for adapting literary classic books, iconic art pieces, film posters, and music albums into handbags full of wit, each one hand-embroidered with the standards of French savoir-faire. The brands refreshingly playful approach to luxury bag design has made Olympia Le-Tan famous within the fashion industry and on the red carpet.

### Comedian Tom Drake

Born and raised in New Jersey and the product of thirteen years of Catholic education, Stand-up comedian Tom Drake's act has been called "An Attitude with a Tie".

His likable style and hilarious observational skills, however, have made him a popular performer in Atlantic City, Las Vegas, on the concert stage, and aboard cruise ships around the world.

### EVENING ENTERTAINMENT

DRESS CODE: FORMAL EVENING

Women's Formal Evening can include:

A Formal cocktail dress, Evening gown or

Dressy evening separates

Men's Formal Evening can include:

Dark suit with/without a tie or a Tuxedo

5:45 PM - 6:30 PM • PALM COURT

Deck 12 Forward



### CAPTAIN'S FAREWELL RECEPTION

& Crystal Society Party

With music by The Fusion Duo

9:30 PM • GALAXY LOUNGE





### **IN TOWN TONIGHT**

Crystal Proudly Presents

### TOM DRAKE

Hosted by Cruise Director Raphael Derkson.





Please refrain from holding up your electronic devices (iPads, cell phones, cameras, etc.) to film or photograph the show. It is a distraction for fellow guests.

### **CRYSTAL COVE / Deck 5**

Nadia Matiunina plays violin for your listening pleasure: 5:30 PM - 6:30 PM 10:00 PM - 10:45 PM

**Leandro** plays the Crystal piano for your listening pleasure: 6:45 PM - 7:30 PM

7:45 PM - 8:30 PM 11:00 PM - 12 Midnight

**DJ Emotion** spins the hits: 8:45 PM - 9:45 PM

### PALM COURT / Deck 12

The Fusion Duo entertain for your dancing and listening pleasure: 5:45 PM - 6:30 PM 8:15 PM - 11:00 PM

### **AVENUE SALOON / Deck 6**

**Neal Fullerton** plays cocktail piano music: 5:30 PM - 6:15 PM

**Neal Fullerton** sings and entertains at the piano: 9:00 PM - Late

**PULSE** / Deck 6 **DJ Emotion** spins the hits:
10:15 PM - Late

Movie: Frida (2024)

gettable artwork.

### **HOLLYWOOD THEATRE / Deck 6**

8:30 PM & 10:30 PM
Animation; Documentary;
Rated R; 1:27
Featuring: Pablo Alarson,
Jeanne Albanese, Tizoc Arroyo
A raw and magical journey into
the life of iconic artist Frida
Kahlo, told through her own
words from diaries, letters,
essays, and interviews. Vividly
brought to life with lyrical animation inspired by her unfor-

### TUESDAY'S **DINING HOURS**

### DDEAVEACT

7:00 AM - 7:30 AM 7:30 AM - 10:00 AM
8:00 AM - 9:30 AM
10:00 AM - 11:00 AM
6:00 AM - 9:00 AM 9:00 AM - 11:25 AM
12 Noon - 1:30 PM

Luncheon Buffet featuring Latin Specialties	12 Noon - 1:30 PM
Tastes Kitchen & Bar, Deck 12 Midship	

Luncheon	12:30 PM - 3:00 PM
The Trident Grill, Deck 12 Midship, Port Side	
Grill open for Hamburgers, Wraps and Snacks	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM

The Bistro, Deck 6 Midship	
Bistro Snacks, Tarts and Pastries	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM
Palm Court, Deck 12 Forward	

### Crystal Afternoon Tea Time

DINNER

Scoons Ice Cream Bar Deck 12 Midshin

Waterside, Deck 5 Midship (Open Seating)	6:30 PM - 9:00 PM
Osteria d'Ovidio, Deck 7 Aft (Italian Cuisine)	6:00 PM - 9:00 PM
Umi Uma, Deck 7 Aft (Japanese Cuisine)	6:00 PM - 9:00 PM
Tastes Kitchen & Bar. Deck 12 Midship	6:30 PM - 9:00 PM

### Late Night Gourmet Snacks

Crystal Cove, Avenue Saloon, Pulse 11:00 PM - 12 Midnight

Speciality Restaurant Reservations Umi Uma, Osteria d'Ovidio and Tastes Kitchen & Bar: Reservations for each specialty restaurant may be made in advance by dialing 3854 or O at any time. If you'd prefer to make reservations in person, Maître d' Paolo Alario is available in Osteria d'Ovidio, Deck 7 Aft, today from 5:00 PM - 6:00 PM. No reservations are required for the Sushi Bar, first-come, first-served basis (charges may apply). A total of Two visits may be made during this cruise to either Osteria d'Ovidio, Umi Uma or the Sushi Bar or a combination thereof without charge. Should further visits be made to any of these specialty venues, a \$50 fee per person / per visit will be charged to your onboard account.

### **BAR HOURS**

Crystal Cove 10:00 AM - 12 Midnight **Tastes Bar** 10:00 AM - 9:00 PM Palm Court 11:00 AM - 11:00 PM Avenue Saloon 5:00 PM - Late Connoisseur Club 5:00 PM - Late **Pulse** 10:00 PM - Late COCKTAIL OF THE DAY

11.30 AM - 6.00 PM

3:30 PM - 4:30 PM

### CHAMBORD ROYALE

Chambord Liqueur is modelled after a raspberry liqueur produced in the Loire Valley of France during the late 17th century.

Sparkling Wine, Chambord Raspberry Liqueur

#### **AVENUE OF THE STARS BOUTIQUES**

**DECK 6 MIDSHIP** 10:00 AM - 11:00 PM

#### COMPUTER UNIVERSITY@SEA

DECK 7 AFT Open 24 Hours Technology Concierges available: 8:00 AM - 9:00 PM

#### **CONCIERGE DESK**

**DECK 5 MIDSHIP** 7:30 AM - 7:30 PM

### **CRYSTAL IMAGES PHOTO SHOP**

DECK 6 AFT 9:30 AM - 1:00 PM

### **AURŌRA SPA & SALON**

**DECK 13 AFT** 

8:00 AM - 9:00 PM

Spa tours and free consultations are available. Please book spa and salon appointments early to ensure your desired time of service.

#### FITNESS CENTER, AEROBICS STUDIO AND WEIGHT ROOM

DECK 13 AFT

Open 24 Hours

One of the Fitness Directors is on hand to answer any questions and book personal training sessions. 7:00 AM - 7:30 PM

#### **FUTURE CRUISE & LOYALTY MANAGERS**

**DECK 5 MIDSHIP** 

Beate Zaderer & Paula Jean Pfitzer will be at their desks:

9:00 AM - 12 Noon 3:00 PM - 5:00 PM

Exclusive savings when booking on board. Please note all detailed itineraries and fares can be viewed

at www.crystalcruises.com

### **A&K SALES AMBASSADOR**

THE CONSTELLATION SUITE, DECK 7 NEXT TO THE BRIDGE LOUNGE John Webley will be available today: 9:30 AM - 12:30 PM 2:30 PM - 5:00 PM

### LIBRARY

DECK 7 MIDSHIP 8:30 AM - 12 Noon 1:30 PM - 6:00 PM 7:30 PM - 9:00 PM

#### SHORE EXCURSIONS DESK

**DECK 5 MIDSHIP** 9:00 AM - 12 Noon 4:00 PM - 7:00 PM

#### **MEDICAL CENTER**

**DECK 5 FORWARD** Located just forward of the Reception Desk on the port side; use forward elevators or stairs. 8:00 AM - 11:00 AM 3:00 PM - 6:00 PM

Doctor's Consultation Hours:

9:00 AM - 10:00 AM 5:00 PM - 6:00 PM

Please make an appointment by calling 9911 if you would like to see

**MEDICAL ATTENTION (24 HOURS)** 

**CALL 9911** 

IN AN EMERGENCY CALL 3333

### CRYSTAL

### REFLECTIONS



ARRIVAL: 8:00 PM

**DRESS CODE:**EVENING RESORT

# QUÉBEC CITY CANADA

Day 8 / Wednesday, October 9, 2024



HIGH: 55°F / 13°C

LOW: 41°F / 5°C

Partly cloudy



### WELCOME TO QUÉBEC CITY, QUÉBEC, CANADA

### Port Information

*Crystal Serenity* is scheduled to dock at Quay 22, Le Terminal, Port of Québec in Québec City, Québec, Canada, at 8:00 PM today, Wednesday, October 9, 2024.

We ask that you please not crowd the gangway but make yourself comfortable until the authorities have cleared the ship and the announcement has been made that guests are free to proceed ashore.

When going ashore please remember to carry your **guest identification key card** with you as you must show it to the security officer at the gangway when exiting and re-boarding *Crystal Serenity*. Guests are also required to carry a **government issued photo ID** with them ashore.

Please note: No food, fruit, plants or any meat products may be taken ashore in Canada due to local agriculture and quarantine regulations.

The cruise terminal offers tourist information and a souvenir store.

The Quartier Petit-Champlain district with numerous, shops, restaurant and attractions is an approximate 10-minute walk from our docking location.

There is a funicular from the lower part of town to the upper town for a fee of CAD\$ 5. The funicular operates from 9:00 AM - 10:30 PM. Please note that the funicular is privately owned and the owners are known to close during the day without notice.

Metered taxis are available outside the terminal.

The unit of currency in Canada is the Canadian Dollar (CAD). Exchange facilities can be found in town and credit cards are also widely accepted.

Crystal Serenity remains docked overnight in Québec City.

### Québec City, Québec, Canada

Just northeast of the UNESCO-designated Vieux-Québec (Old Town), Montmorency Falls Park enchants with striking flows that are one and a half times taller than Niagara Falls. Explore the streets of the Old Town presided over by the Château Frontenac for a taste of French-Canadian culture found in classic bistros and cafés, and explore proud French history found in numerous museums.

### Important Notice: Early Disembarkations

Guests planning to disembark *Crystal Serenity* today, Ocotber 9 or before 6:00 AM on September 10 in Québec City, Canada, are asked to please inform the Front Desk located on Deck 5 Midship.

Please note that there will be no luggage assistance beyond the gangway for early debarkation due to Canadian Border Control and Service Agency regulations that prohibit crew from working ashore.

### Comedian Tom Drake

Born and raised in New Jersey and the product of thirteen years of Catholic education, Stand-up comedian Tom Drake's act has been called "An Attitude with a Tie".

His likable style and hilarious observational skills, however, have made him a popular performer in Atlantic City, Las Vegas, on the concert stage, and aboard cruise ships around the world.

### Crystal Images Last Chance

A friendly reminder to those guests disembarking tomorrow that today is your last chance to purchase photographs taken during the current voyage.

Crystal Images is open 9:30 AM to 12:30 PM and 6:00 PM to 10:30 PM.

### Captain Birger J. Vorland and the Crystal Family wish a...

### Happy Birthday to:

Mrs. Catherine Bauer

Dr. Renee Peet-Iferenta

Mr. Glenn Colley

Ms. Debra Davis

Mrs. Valerie Lyons

### Happy Anniversary to:

Mr. Wayne & Mrs. Nancy Lewis

Mr. Milton & Mrs. Janet Blackmore

Congratulations & Best Wishes!

### DAYTIME ACTIVITIES

**SUNRISE:** 6:55 AM / **SUNSET:** 6:08 PM

Apropos

6

7:00 AM - 6:00 PM	The Seahorse Pool & Jacuzzis are available for your swimming and relaxation pleasure		10
8:00 AM	No life guard in attendance.  Morning Update with Cruise Director Raphael Derkson.	Lido Deck	12
0.00 AI*I	Rebroadcast on Video On Demand / Crystal Content / Cruise Director		
8:30 AM	Fitness Class: Morning Stretch with Fitness Instructor Herbert.	Fitness Center	13
8:30 AM - 12 Noon	The Library is open. Please return books and board games.	Library	7
9:00 AM	Catholic Mass celebrated with Fr. Ronald.	Hollywood Theatre	6
9:00 AM	MediSpa: Wrinkle Remedies with Dr. Oriana Carreno MD.	Aurōra Spa	13
	·	, tarora opa	
10:00 AM	Crystal Visions Enrichment Program. Destinations Lecturer Ed Larson presents "North by Northwest: The Pole via Canada" Relive the heroic and horrific 200-year quest to reach the North Pole by way of the east coast of Canada and the Canadian Arctic. Broadcast Live on TV Channel "Crystal Live"		
	and Rebroadcast on Video On Demand / Crystal Content / Enrichment Lectures.	Galaxy Lounge	6
10:00 AM	Golf Clinic: "Short Game - Putting" with PGA Professional Golf Coach Joe Herbert.		
10.00 AM	(Please access down the stairwells, from Deck 7 Aft.)	Sports Area, Aft	6
10:00 AM	Beginners Bridge with Instructor Bill Young.  The Bridge Lounge is reserved for lessons and bridge games only.	The Bridge Lounge	7
10:00 AM	Computer University@Sea Lecture: Cloud Computing with Instructor Chip Adam.	The Bridge Lounge	/
10.00 AM	This class is designed for those who would like to learn more about the different		
	clouds. Learn what and where the clouds are and what they can do for you.		
	How to set it up on your device and how to use the synchronize features between		
	multiple devices. Limited space - classes are on a first come, first served basis.	CU@Sea	7
10:00 AM	Pickleball Open Play with Fitness Director Herbert and fellow guests.		
	For your safety, please wear proper tennis shoes.	Wimbledon Court	13
10:00 AM - 7:00 PM	Crystal Cruises Logo Apparel. Join Taha in Captain's Choice and find the men's and		
	ladies branded apparel and other commemorative cruise line logo merchandise.	Captain's Choice	6
10:00 AM	Acupuncture Walk-in Clinic with Acupuncturist Titi Woldeab.	Aurōra Spa	13
11:00 AM	Crystal Visions Enrichment Program. World Affairs Lecturer Judge Bill Rickett (Retired presents "Is the Death Penalty Still Viable in the Modern World?" Most nations in the West have eliminated the death penalty. Is it time for the United States to do the same? Broadcast Live on TV Channel "Crystal Live" and Rebroadcast on Video On Demand / Crystal Content / Enrichment Lectures.	) Galaxy Lounge	6
11:00 AM	Intermediate Bridge with Instructor Bill Voung		
II.UU AM	Intermediate Bridge with Instructor Bill Young.  The Bridge Lounge is reserved for lessons and bridge games only.	The Pridge Lounge	7
11:00 AM	Complimentary Health Seminar: Walk in Comfort with Fitness Instructor Herbert.	The Bridge Lounge Fitness Center	13
11:30 AM	Odyssey Art at Sea Display. Pass by and view the wonderful works of art created	Titile33 Ceriter	10
11.50 7 (1 1	this voyage during the art classes with Instructor Paula Martin.	Crystal Cove	5
11:30 AM - 12:30 PM	DJ Emotion spins the beats.	Crystal Cove	5
12 Noon	Captain's Update. The latest weather and navigation information.	PA System & In-Suite	TV
	Broadcast on In-Suite TV / 'View From The Bridge' Channel	· ·	
12:05 PM	<b>Team Trivia Challenge</b> hosted by a member of the entertainment team.		
	Today's prize is a voucher for Crystal Images Photo Shop.	Palm Court	12
1:00 PM	Shuffleboard Open Play with Fitness Director Herbert and fellow guests.	Sports Area, Aft	8
1:30 PM	Complimentary Dance Class: Slow Waltz with Instructors Luca Soos & Ferenc Bandi.	Palm Court	12
1:30 PM - 4:00 PM	Mahjong Players, please meet your fellow guests.	The Lounge, Fwd	6
1:30 PM - 6:00 PM	The Library is open. Please return books and board games.	Library	7
1:30 PM	Crystal Visions Enrichment Program. Oceanographer Dr. Jay Christofferson presents "Mysteries of the Abyss" It's the largest ecosystem on Earth and the one we know the least about. Learn about the biology and geology of this amazing environment and why these findings have caused biologists to rethink some previous theories. Broadcast Live on TV Channel "Crystal Live" and Rebroadcast on Video On Demand / Crystal Content / Enrichment Lectures.	Hollywood Theatre	6
2:00 PM	The Art & Science of Perfumery: Think you know your fragrances? Join us for a fun and interactive quiz, try on fragrances and learn about the science, art, mystery and remanded behind each arema. Bring our Regulty Specialist will be sharing some tips of	d	

romance behind each aroma. Brie, our Beauty Specialist will be sharing some tips &

tricks on selecting a desirable scent.

# DAYTIME ACTIVITIES CONTINUED

2:00 PM	Complimentary Consultations: Eye Collagen Treatment.	Aurōra Spa	13
2:30 PM	Movie: Frida (2024) Animation; Documentary; Rated R; 1:27.		•
2-70 DM	Featuring: Pablo Alarson, Jeanne Albanese, Tizoc Arroyo	Hollywood Theatre	6
2:30 PM	Duplicate and Social Bridge with Instructor Bill Young.	The Duides Levens	7
2:30 PM	The Bridge Lounge is reserved for lessons and bridge games only.	The Bridge Lounge	7
2.30 PM	Golf Clinic: "Fairway Wood & The Driver" with PGA Professional Golf Coach	Charta Araa Aft	6
3:00 PM	Joe Herbert. (Please access down the stairwells, from Deck 7 Aft.)	Sports Area, Aft	6
3:00 PM	Odyssey Art at Sea: Fall Foliage - create memorable pastel drawings capturing		
	"Leaf Peeping" season in Nova Scotia with instructor Paula Martin.		
	Participants will explore the vibrant colors and textures of fall foliage using oil		
	pastels. Oil pastels are a versatile medium that allows for rich, intense colors and		
	can easily capture the beauty of the changing leaves during the autumnal season		
	of fiery reds and oranges to the golden yellows and deep greens.	Markatalaga Aft	10
7.00 DM	Art classes hosted in Marketplace, Deck 12, Aft.	Marketplace Aft	12
3:00 PM	Complimentary Health Seminar: The Secrets To A Flatter Stomach with Fitness Instructor Herbert.	Fitness Center	13
3:30 PM - 4:30 PM	Chocolate Tea Time with Nadia Matiunina playing violin and Leandro on piano.	Palm Court	12
3:30 PM = 4.30 PM	Longines Swiss-Made Timepieces. Join Josefina your Swiss watch specialist and	Pairii Court	IZ
3.30 FI1	discover more about Longines. Since its beginning more than 191 years ago,		
	the story of Longines is characterized by a pioneering spirit, a quest for precision		
	and a timeless vision of elegance. Discover our curated collection of Longines,		
	Swiss-made timepieces.	Crystal Collection	6
4:00 PM	Creative Media FUN-damentals: Perfect Your Photos with Adobe Lightroom Mobile	Crystal Collection	0
4.00 PM	with Instructor <b>Jen Williams</b> . Adobe Lightroom is the leading photo editing App fo	\r_ 	
	your smartphone and tablet. No computer needed! We'll cover using one-click	Л	
	presets to adjust lighting, color, and composition to make your photos look their		
	best. By the end of this session, you'll have the knowledge and the tools required		
	to take your images to the next level.	The Studio	7
4:00 PM	Fitness Class: HIIT with Fitness Director Herbert.	Fitness Center	13
4:30 PM	Friends of Bill W. meet in	Marketplace, Aft Stb	
4:30 PM	Complimentary Postural Analysis with Fitness Director Herbert.	Fitness Center	13
5:30 PM	Fitness Class: Evening Stretch with Fitness Director Herbert.	Fitness Center	13
6:00 PM	Solo Travelers Get-Together hosted by the Ambassador hosts. Meet fellow guests.	Palm Court, Stbd Sic	
8:00 PM	Crystal Serenity is scheduled to dock at Québec City, Québec, Canada.		
	The Local Port Representative for Québec is FK Warren .		
	In the event of an emergency while ashore, please contact Renato Ayres at +1.418.7	709.8132.	

Crystal Serenity remains docked overnight in Québec City.

### Avenue of The Stars Boutiques

### **Hubert Silver & Larimar Collection | Apropos**

Final Call! Seize the opportunity and utilize any remaining on board credits, don't miss out on the tax and duty free exemptions of Hubert's designs!

Elevate your style with contemporary and everyday designs from our silver Larimar jewellery sets from Hubert Jewellery, with prices starting from just \$70. Perfect for those last-minute gifts for loved ones, before your journey ends!

### End of Voyage Sale | 10:00 AM - 7:00 PM

Enjoy further savings during our Bon Voyage end-of-voyage Clearance Sale. Visit Apropos, Captain's Choice and Crystal Collection for further marked-down on select items.

### Aurōra Spa Special Gentleman's Grooming

Indulge in a Groom and Shave treatment and feel brand new!
Complete with a Double Close Shave, Hot Towel, Mini Facial, Scalp Massage and Hand & Arm Massage.
All for \$99.

Book by calling Aurōra Spa on #3875 or visiting us on Deck 13, Aft.

### EVENING ENTERTAINMENT

DRESS CODE: **EVENING RESORT**Women's Evening Resort can include:
A blouse, sweater, dressy slacks, skirt, dress

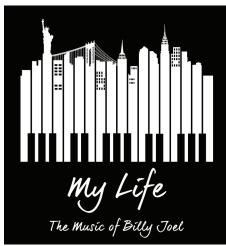
Men's Evening Resort can include:
A sport coat, dress shirt, button-down shirt, open collar or collared polo shirt and dress pants or smart trousers (no tie required)

6:15 PM • GALAXY LOUNGE

Deck 6 Forward



JAMES
FOX
My Life:
The Music of
Billy Joel



Featuring the **Crystal Ensemble Dancers & Singers**Accompanied by **The Crystal Showband**Under the Direction of **Tobias Scheibeck** 

9:30 PM • GALAXY LOUNGE

Deck 6 Forward





### IN TOWN TONIGHT

Crystal Proudly Presents

TOM DRAKE

Hosted by Cruise Director Raphael Derkson

Please refrain from holding up your electronic devices (iPads, cell phones, cameras, etc.) to film or photograph the show. It is a distraction for fellow guests.

### **CRYSTAL COVE / Deck 5**

Nadia Matiunina plays violin for your listening pleasure: 5:30 PM - 6:30 PM 8:00 PM - 8:45 PM 10:00 - 11:00 PM

**DJ Emotion** spins the beats: 6:45 PM - 7:45 PM

**Leandro** plays the Crystal piano for your listening pleasure: 9:00 PM - 9:45 PM 11:15 PM - 12 Midnight

### PALM COURT / Deck 12

Ballroom Dance Music
with DJ Emotion:
5:45 PM - 6:30 PM
The Fusion Duo entertain for

your dancing and listening pleasure: 8:15 PM - 11:00 PM

### **AVENUE SALOON / Deck 6**

**Neal Fullerton** plays cocktail piano music: 5:30 PM - 6:15 PM

**Neal Fullerton** sings and entertains at the piano: 9:00 PM - Late

### **HOLLYWOOD THEATRE / Deck 6**

Movie: Irena's Vow (2023) 8:15 PM & 10:30 PM Drama, War; Rated R; 2:01 Featuring: Sophie Nélisse, Dougray Scott, Andrzej Seweryn Through the eyes of a strongwilled woman comes the remarkable story of Irena Gut, and the triumphs of the human spirit over devastating tragedy, as she risked her life to save a generation of Jews from the atrocities of the Holocaust.

### WEDNESDAY'S **DINING HOURS**

### RDFAKEAST

BREAKFAST	
Marketplace, Deck 12 Aft Continental Breakfast Breakfast Buffet	7:00 AM - 7:30 AM 7:30 AM - 10:00 AM
<b>Waterside,</b> Deck 5 Midship Breakfast (Open Seating)	8:00 AM - 9:30 AM
<b>The Trident Grill,</b> Deck 12 Midship, Port Side Late-Risers Breakfast	10:00 AM - 11:00 AM
The Bistro, Deck 6 Midship To-go Coffee Bar with Freshly Baked Pastries Late-Risers Coffee with Danish Pastries	6:00 AM - 9:00 AM 9:00 AM - 11:25 AM

### LUNCH

Waterside, Deck 5 Midship

Luncheon (Open seating)

Marketplace, Deck 12 Aft

Tastes Kitchen & Bar Deck 12 Midshin

Tastes Kitchen & Bar, Deck 12 Midship

Late Night Gourmet Snacks Crystal Cove, Avenue Saloon

Luncheon Buffet

Luncheon	12:30 PM - 3:00 PM
<b>The Trident Grill,</b> Deck 12 Midship, Port Side Grill open for Hamburgers, Wraps and Snacks	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM
Scoops Ice Cream Bar, Deck 12 Midship	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM
<b>The Bistro,</b> Deck 6 Midship Bistro Snacks, Tarts and Pastries	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM
Palm Court, Deck 12 Forward Chocolate Tea Time	3:30 PM - 4:30 PM
DINNER	
Waterside, Deck 5 Midship (Open Seating)	6:30 PM - 9:00 PM
Osteria d'Ovidio, Deck 7 Aft (Italian Cuisine)	6:00 PM - 9:00 PM
Umi Uma, Deck 7 Aft (Japanese Cuisine)	6:00 PM - 9:00 PM

Speciality Restaurant Reservations Umi Uma, Osteria d'Ovidio and Tastes Kitchen & Bar: Reservations for each specialty restaurant may be made in advance by dialing 3854 or O at any time. If you'd prefer to make reservations in person, Maître d' Paolo Alario is available in Osteria d'Ovidio, Deck 7 Aft, today from 5:00 PM - 6:00 PM. No reservations are required for the Sushi Bar, first-come, first-served basis (charges may apply). A total of Two visits may be made during this cruise to either Osteria d'Ovidio, Umi Uma or the Sushi Bar or a combination thereof without charge. Should further visits be made to any of these specialty venues, a \$50 fee per person / per visit will be charged to your onboard account.

### **BAR HOURS**

Crystal Cove 10:00 AM - 12 Midnight Tastes Bar 10:00 AM - 8:00 PM 11:00 AM - 11:00 PM Palm Court 5:00 PM - Late Avenue Saloon Connoisseur Club 5:00 PM - Late

COCKTAIL OF THE DAY

### LE FRENCH MARTINI

"I never go jogging, it makes me spill my martini." - George Burns Vodka, Chambord Raspberry Liqueur,

Pineapple Juice

**AVENUE OF THE STARS BOUTIQUES** 

DECK 6 MIDSHIP 10:00 AM - 7:00 PM

COMPUTER UNIVERSITY@SEA

DECK 7 AFT Open 24 Hours Technology Concierges available: 8:00 AM - 10:00 PM

**CONCIERGE DESK** DECK 5 MIDSHIP

7:30 AM - 7:30 PM

**CRYSTAL IMAGES PHOTO SHOP** 

DECK 6 AFT 9:30 AM - 3:00 PM 5:00 PM - 10:30 PM

AURŌRA SPA & SALON

12 Noon - 1:30 PM

12 Noon - 1:30 PM

6:30 PM - 9:00 PM

11:00 PM - 12 Midnight

DECK 13 AF 8:00 AM - 9:00 PM Spa tours and free consultations are available. Please book spa and salon appointments early to ensure your desired time of service.

FITNESS CENTER, AEROBICS STUDIO AND WEIGHT ROOM

DECK 13 AFT Open 24 Hours One of the Fitness Directors is on hand to answer any questions and book personal training sessions. 7:00 AM - 7:30 PM

**FUTURE CRUISE & LOYALTY MANAGERS** 

DECK 5 MIDSHIP

Beate Zaderer & Paula Jean Pfitzer will be at their desks:

9:00 AM - 12 Noon 3:00 PM - 6:00 PM

Exclusive savings when booking on board. Please note all detailed itineraries and fares can be viewed at www.crystalcruises.com

**A&K SALES AMBASSADOR** 

THE CONSTELLATION SUITE, DECK 7 NEXT TO THE BRIDGE LOUNGE John Webley will be available today: 9:30 AM - 12:30 PM 2:30 PM - 5:30 PM

**LIBRARY** 

DECK 7 MIDSHIP 8:30 AM - 12 Noon 1:30 PM - 6:00 PM 7:30 PM - 9:00 PM

SHORE EXCURSIONS DESK

**DECK 5 MIDSHIP** 9:00 AM - 12 Noon 5:00 PM - 6:00 PM

**MEDICAL CENTER** 

**DECK 5 FORWARD** Located just forward of the Reception Desk on the port side; use forward elevators or stairs. 8:00 AM - 11:00 AM 3:00 PM - 6:00 PM Doctor's Consultation Hours: 9:00 AM - 10:00 AM 5:00 PM - 6:00 PM Please make an appointment by

calling 9911 if you would like to see the doctor.

MEDICAL ATTENTION (24 HOURS) **CALL 9911** IN AN EMERGENCY CALL 3333

### CRYSTAL

### REFLECTIONS



SUNRISE: 6:56 AM

**OVERNIGHT** 

# QUÉBEC CITY CANADA

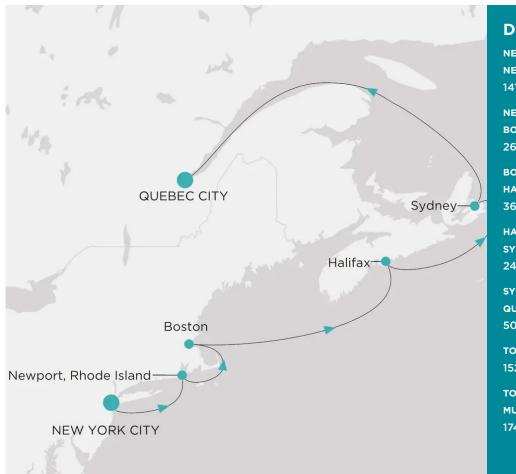
Thursday, October 10, 2024



HIGH: 51°F / 11°C

LOW: 43°F / 6°C

Cloudy



### **DISTANCES SAILED**

NEW YORK CITY, NY, USA TO NEWPORT, RI, USA

141 nautical miles

**NEWPORT, RI, USA TO** 

**BOSTON, MA, USA** 

265 nautical miles

BOSTON, MA, USA TO

HALIFAX, NS, CANADA

368 nautical miles

HALIFAX, NS, CANADA TO

SYDNEY, NS, CANADA

247 nautical miles

SYDNEY, NS, CANADA TO

QUÉBEC CITY, QC, CANADA

500 nautical miles

**TOTAL DISTANCE SAILED:** 

1521 nautical miles

TO CONVERT TO STATUTE MILES, MULTIPLY NAUTICAL MILES BY 1.15:

1749.15 land miles

### QUÉBEC CITY, QUÉBEC, CANADA

### BREAKFAST HOURS

### Port Information

*Crystal Serenity* is docked at Quay 22, Le Terminal, Port of Québec in Québec City, Québec, Canada, today, Thursday, October 10, 2024.

When going ashore please remember to carry your **guest identification key card** with you as you must show it to the security officer at the gangway when exiting *Crystal Serenity*. In addition, local authorities require that guests also have a government issued photo I.D. with them when going ashore.

No food, fruit, plants or any meat products may be taken ashore due to local agricultural and quarantine regulations.

Taxis are located outside the terminal building.

Taxis are metered and accept credit card payments.

The taxi line may be congested and waiting time for taxis can be anticipated.

We wish all our guests disembarking in Québec City a fond farewell, and we look forward to sailing together again.

### Time to Say Au Revoir

"Back home" can conjure up all sorts of comfortable places and experiences in our mind's eye. As this wonderful cruise comes to an end, we must admit there is a feeling of wanting to be back to the familiar things of our homes, families and friends.

But then, tucked away in our imaginations, is the idea that just maybe the cruise won't end; maybe we'd like it to go on just a bit longer. After all, we've met such beautiful people, and we've had such a good time.

Everyone on board has had that warm satisfaction of meeting new friends, sharing the cruise and establishing a camaraderie that has made this trip the best. I'm sure we'll all remember many things from this special voyage.

During our days, we had the opportunity to enjoy the amenities that make me proud to serve on *Crystal Serenity*. The fine cuisine of course, the entertainers, the warmth and dedication to excellence of the Crystal crew – perhaps the best on the seven seas. These are things not soon forgotten, and things I have been happy to share with you.

A sage once said that "home is where the heart is," and the heart never lies. Though you are leaving, please know that your friends at Crystal are always ready to welcome you back home aboard the beautiful *Crystal Serenity*.

Bon voyage; have a safe trip home.

MARKETPLACE / Deck 12

Early Bird Coffee

6:00 AM - 6:30 AM

Continental Breakfast 6:30 AM - 7:00 AM

Breakfast Buffet

7:00 AM - 9:30 AM

**WATERSIDE** / Deck 5

Breakfast (Open Seating) 7:30 AM - 9:00 AM

THE BISTRO / Deck 6

To-Go Coffee Bar & Pastries

6:00 AM - 9:00 AM

Late-Risers Coffee & Pastries 9:00 AM - 10:00 AM

### Suite Safe Reminder

Guests who are disembarking Crystal Serenity in Québec City are kindly reminded to remove all their personal items and please leave the safe door open/ajar.

### Veranda Cleaning

Please be advised that all suite verandas will be washed down from the outside from approximately 8:00 AM to 12 Noon, today, Thursday, October 10. For your privacy and comfort, please ensure that your veranda doors are securely fastened and that your curtains are drawn. All balcony cushions will be brought inside your suite today and returned once the wash down is completed.

- Captain Birger J. Vorland

### CRYSTAL

### REFLECTIONS



DRESS CODE: **EVENING RESORT** 

NEXT PORT: HALIFAX, NS, CANADA

**OVERNIGHT** 

# QUÉBEC CITY CANADA

Day 1 / Thursday, October 10, 2024



HIGH: 51°F / 11°C

LOW: 43°F / 6°C

Cloudy



### **TODAY'S NOTICES**

### **DELAYED LUGGAGE SERVICE**

If you had any delay receiving your luggage either at the airport or on board, or if any luggage has been mis-delivered to your suite, please contact our Concierge Desk located in the Crystal Plaza, Deck 5.

### **CRYSTAL SERENITY PROUDLY** PRESENTS CRYSTAL IN MOTION

Join us for Crystal Serenity's variety production show at 9:30 PM in the Galaxy Lounge, Deck 6, forward.

### **FOOD & BEVERAGE NOTICE**

Guests are kindly reminded to use the hand-sanitizers when available. Thank you for your cooperation.

#### **BAR OPENING HOURS**

Please note that some of our bar opening hours have been adjusted to comply with local Canadian

### HELLO & WELCOME ABOARD CRYSTAL SERENITY



### HUBERT BUELACHER HOTEL DIRECTOR

Please consult the tablet in your suite for complete information on the ship's dining and room service options, bars & lounges, activities and entertainment possibilities, services and general information.

I am thrilled to welcome you on board the exceptional Crystal Serenity.

All of us on board sincerely hope that the elegance and charm of our ship, along with the pleasant nature of our staff and crew, will provide you with a vacation experience unlike any other. We want you to know that every member of our staff and crew has but one goal: to ensure that you have the best cruise experience ever.

The key word to describe the onboard experience we offer our guests is choices, and Crystal Serenity's design presents more of them than ever. For example, you will find that you have a wide variety of dining options with open seating allowing you to dine as you wish. Waterside is located on Deck 5. Here you will find a diverse array of culinary choices for breakfast, lunch and dinner, plus an extensive selection of fine wines. You may also choose to enjoy your evening in one of our three specialty dinner restaurants by reservation: Osteria d'Ovidio offers fine Italian fare, Umi Uma & Sushi Bar features the renowned Asian cuisine of Nobu Matsuhisa, both located on Deck 7 Aft. Yet another option is the Tastes Kitchen & Bar, located on Deck 12 and serving global comfort food for lunch and dinner. Trident Grill located midship on Deck 12, serves late-risers breakfast and offers casual dining throughout the day. Enjoy Marketplace on Deck 12 for casual breakfast and lunch buffets. The Bistro on Deck 6 is the perfect spot to savor specialty coffees, teas and an array of mouthwatering snacks, pastries and sweets. Please refer to the back page of daily Reflections for dining times. If you prefer to dine in the privacy of your own suite, we also offer 24-hour Room Service. With all these choices, your biggest decision each day may be where to savor your meals!

Crystal Serenity also features an extensive enrichment and activities program. You may choose the world-class entertainment in one of our lounges, an informative Crystal Visions Enrichment Program lecture featuring a noted personality or expert speaker and personal growth options with our innovative Crystal Creative Learning Institute. For those who like to shop, Avenue of the Stars is home to four beautiful boutiques: Apropos, Crystal Collection, Captain's Choice and Facets.

For the fitness-minded, we offer the expansive and beautiful **Aurōra Spa & Salon** as well as the fully equipped **Fitness Center**. Or, you may choose a recent-release film at our **Hollywood Theatre**. And, to commemorate your time on board *Crystal Serenity*, our professional photographers from **Paragon Photo Services** take pictures at various times throughout the cruise, including formal portraits.

Daily *Reflections* informs you of all the entertainment, activities and special events offered each day. As always, the choices are yours.

All of us aboard *Crystal Serenity* want to make this a memorable experience for you. Should you find you need anything, please do not hesitate to ask any member of our staff. That's the spirit behind the "Crystal Attitude." Like you, our friendly staff and crew have chosen the "Crystal Family." Your satisfaction is our first priority. Again, welcome to the beautiful *Crystal Serenity*. Enjoy your cruise.



The Bridge Lounge

### DAYTIME ACTIVITIES

2:30 PM

	In the event of an emergency while ashore, please contact Renato Ayres at	: +1.418.709.8132.	
12 Noon Embarkation Commences. On behalf of Captain Vincent Taillard, Hotel Director Hubert Buelacher,  Cruise Director Raphael Derkson, and the officers, staff and crew of Crystal Serenity, welcome aboard!			
11:30 AM - 12:15 PM	Enjoy Music with Leandro playing the Crystal piano.	Crystal Cove	5
12 Noon - 9:00 PM	Aurōra Spa Tour and Open House. Take a tour through the Aurōra Spa,		
	inspired by the goddess of dawn and explore a place of personal peace,		
	enchantment and well-being.	Aurōra Spa	13
12 Noon - 8:00 PM	Meet your onboard personal trainer and fitness instructor, Herbert.	Fitness Center	13
12 Noon - 10:00 PM	Computer University@Sea: Open House & Orientation.	CU@Sea	7
12:15 PM - 1:00 PM	Enjoy Music with Nadia Matiunina playing violin.	Crystal Cove	5
1:00 PM - 2:00 PM	Enjoy Music with DJ Emotion spinning the hits.	Crystal Cove	5
1:00 PM - 8:00 PM	Meet Dr. Oriana Carreno MD, our MediSpa Anti-Aging Specialist.	Aurōra Spa	13
1:00 PM - 8:00 PM	Meet our Board-Certified Acupuncturist, Titi Woldeab.	Aurōra Spa	13
2:00 PM - 3:00 PM	Enjoy Music with Xavier playing the Crystal piano.	Crystal Cove	5

Crystal Serenity is docked at Quay 22, Le Terminal, Port of Québec in Québec City, Canada.

The Local Port Representative for Québec is FK Warren.

3:00 PM	Guests may proceed to their suites as they are ready for occupancy.		
3:00 PM - 4:00 PM	Enjoy Music with Giovanni Marzi playing guitar.	Crystal Cove	5
3:00 PM - 6:00 PM	The Library is open to check out books. Sign-up for board games to		
	play with fellow guests (Chess, Backgammon, Checkers, etc.) and card games.	Library	7
4:00 PM - 5:00 PM	Enjoy Music with DJ Emotion spinning the hits.	Crystal Cove	5
4:00 PM	Friends of Bill W. meet in	Marketplace, Aft St	bd 12
4:30 PM	\$500 Spa Raffle Giveaway. Be in it to win it at the Aurōra Spa Raffle today. Find out		
	about all the ways we can enhance your vacation and enter for a chance to win up		
	to \$500 spa credit. Call 3875 to reserve your spot or visit to complete a raffle ticket.	Aurōra Spa	13

The Bridge Lounge is reserved for lessons and bridge games only.

Crystal Serenity remains docked overnight in Québec City.

### The Vintage Room Lunch & Lecture

Our Vintage Room Lunch and Lecture event is designed to shed light on a specific wine region as you enjoy a perfectly paired, savory multi-course menu. Our Head Sommelier is a highly trained expert happy to introduce you to the joy of wine appreciation with an interactive and entertaining presentation.

October 12: Taste of Bordeaux at 12 Noon, \$165 per guest.

Unhosted Bridge.

October 13: Black Gold: Caviar Tasting & Canapes at 12 Noon, \$165 per guest.

The Vintage Room, Deck 7 Aft. For more information or to reserve your place at the event, please contact Head Sommelier Jiri Kapal via Reception.

### EVENING ENTERTAINMENT

DRESS CODE: **EVENING RESORT**Women's Evening Resort can include:
A blouse, sweater, dressy slacks, skirt, dress
Men's Evening Resort can include:
A sport coat, dress shirt, button-down shirt,
open collar or collared polo shirt and dress
pants or smart trousers (no tie required)

9:30 PM • GALAXY LOUNGE

Deck 6 Forward



### WELCOME VARIETY SHOW



Don't miss this PERFORMANCE of this UPDATED Crystal in Motion!

featuring

The Crystal Ensemble of Singers and Dancers

Music by the **The Crystal Showband** under the direction of **Toby Scheibeck** 

**Crystal Specialty Artists** Violinist **Nadia Matiunina** 

Crystal Showband Vocalist **Karin Kovacova** Dance Duo **Gabor Szabo & Viktoria Szabo-Sipos** 

Hosted by Cruise Director Raphael Derkson

Please refrain from holding up your electronic devices (iPads, cell phones, cameras, etc.) to film or photograph the show. It is a distraction for fellow guests.

### **CRYSTAL COVE / Deck 5**

**Leandro** plays the Crystal piano for your listening pleasure:

5:30 PM - 6:30 PM

7:45 PM - 8:30 PM

10:00 PM - 11:00 PM

Nadia Matiunina plays the violin for your listening pleasure: 6:45 PM - 7:30 PM

11:15 PM - 12 Midnight

**DJ Emotion** spins the beats:

8:45 PM - 9:45 PM

### PALM COURT / Deck 12

Ballroom Dance Music with DJ Emotion: 5:45 PM - 6:30 PM

**The Fusion Duo** entertain for your dancing and listening pleasure: 8:15 PM - 11:00 PM

### **AVENUE SALOON** / Deck 6

**Neal Fullerton** plays cocktail piano music: 5:30 PM - 6:15 PM

**Neal Fullerton** sings and entertains at the piano: 9:00 PM - Late

### **HOLLYWOOD THEATRE / Deck 6**

Movie: Arthur the King (2024) 8:30 PM & 10:30 PM Adventure, Drama, Sport; Rated PG-13; 1:47 Featuring: Mark Wahlberg, Simu Liu, Juliet Rylance An adventure racer adopts a stray dog named Arthur to join him in an epic endurance race.

### Port Information

*Crystal Serenity* is docked at Quay 22, Le Terminal, Port of Québec in Québec City, Québec, Canada, today, Thursday, October 10, 2024.

When going ashore please remember to carry your **guest identification key card** with you as you must show it to the security officer at the gangway when exiting *Crystal Serenity*. In addition, local authorities require that guests also have a **government issued photo I.D.** with them when going ashore.

No food, fruit, plants or any meat products may be taken ashore due to local agricultural and quarantine regulations.

Metered taxis are available outside the terminal building.

Crystal Serenity remains docked overnight in Québec City.

### Lost and Found

All inquiries about lost or found items should be directed to the Reception Desk. If not claimed, low value items will be disposed of at the end of the voyage. Captain Vincent Taillard and the Crystal Family wish a...

Happy Birthday to:

Mrs. Jeannie Leavitt

Happy Anniversary to:

Mr. Robert & Mrs. Catherine Dagenais

Mr. Wayne & Mrs. Nancy Lewis

Mr. Marcus & Mrs. Flavia De Freitas

Mr. Ruffin & Mrs. Carolyn Wills

Congratulations & Best Wishes!

### **VOYAGE ITINERARY**

(Itinerary, times and shows are subject to change)

DAY	DATE	PORT	PORT TIMES	DRESS CODE	EVENING PROGRAM
Thu	Oct 10	Québec City		Evening Resort	Crystal in Motion Welcome Show
Fri	Oct 11	Québec City	Depart: 6:00 PM	Evening Resort	My Life Production Show
Sat	Oct 12	At Sea		Evening Resort	Broadway Performer Laura Osnes
Sun	Oct 13	At Sea		Formal Evening	Crystal on Broadway Production Show
Mon	Oct 14	Halifax	8:00 AM - 4:00 PM	Evening Resort	Crystal White Dress Party
Tue	Oct 15	Saint John	9:00 AM - 4:00 PM	Evening Resort	Icons In Concert Production Show
Wed	Oct 16	Boston	10:00 AM - 6:00 PM	Evening Resort	Broadway Performer Rachel York
Thu	Oct 17	Newport	11:00 AM - 8:00 PM	Evening Resort	Rock & Pop-a-Mania Spot Show
Fri	Oct 18	New York City	Arrive: 7:00 AM		

### THURSDAY'S **DINING HOURS**

### LUNCH

<b>Waterside,</b> Deck 5 Midship Luncheon (Open Seating)	12 Noon - 1:30 PM
Marketplace, Deck 12 Aft Luncheon Buffet	12 Noon - 1:30 PM
Tastes Kitchen & Bar, Deck 12 Midship Luncheon	12:30 PM - 3:00 PM
<b>The Trident Grill,</b> Deck 12 Midship, Port Side Grill open for hamburgers, wraps and snacks	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM
Scoops Ice Cream Bar, Deck 12 Midship	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM
The Bistro, Deck 6 Midship Bistro snacks, tarts and pastries	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM

Palm Court, Deck 12 Forward Crystal Afternoon Tea Time

Closed

### DINNER

Waterside, Deck 5 Midship (Open Seating)	6:30 PM - 9:00 PM
Osteria d'Ovidio, Deck 7 Aft (Italian Cuisine)	6:30 PM - 9:00 PM
Umi Uma, Deck 7 Aft (Japanese Cuisine)	6:30 PM - 9:00 PM
Sushi Bar, Deck 7 Aft (Japanese Cuisine)	6:30 PM - 9:00 PM
Tastes Kitchen & Bar, Deck 12 Midship	6:30 PM - 9:00 PM

Late Night Gourmet Snacks

Avenue Saloon, Crystal Cove 11:00 PM - 12 Midnight

Speciality Restaurant Reservations Umi Uma, Osteria d'Ovidio and Tastes Kitchen & Bar: Reservations for each specialty restaurant may be made in advance by dialing 3854 or O at any time. If you'd prefer to make reservations in person, Maître d' Paolo Alario is available in Osteria d'Ovidio, Deck 7 Aft, today from 1:30 PM - 4:30 PM. No reservations are required for the Sushi Bar, first-come, first-served basis (charges may apply). A total of Two visits may be made during this cruise to either Osteria d'Ovidio, Umi Uma or the Sushi Bar or a combination thereof without charge. Should further visits be made to any of these specialty venues, a \$50 fee per person / per visit will be charged to your onboard account.

### **BAR HOURS**

Crystal Cove 10:00 AM - 12 Midnight Tastes Bar 10:00 AM - 5:00 PM Avenue Saloon 5:00 PM - Late Connoisseur Club 5:00 PM - Late Palm Court 5:00 PM - 11:00 PM

COCKTAIL OF THE DAY

### FRENCH CONNECTION

Also known as 'Beautiful' - a simple classic! Courvoisier VSOP, Grand Marnier

### **AVENUE OF THE STARS BOUTIQUES**

**DECK 6 MIDSHIP** 

Closed due to local regulations.

#### **COMPUTER UNIVERSITY@SEA**

DECK 7 AFT

Open 24 Hours

Technology Concierges available: 8:00 AM - 10:00 PM

### **CONCIERGE DESK**

DECK 5 MIDSHIP

12 Noon - 7:30 PM

### **CRYSTAL IMAGES PHOTO SHOP**

DECK 6 AFT

Closed due to local regulations.

### **AURŌRA SPA & SALON**

DECK 13 AFT

12 Noon - 9:00 PM

Spa tours and free consultations are available. Please book spa and salon appointments early to ensure your desired time of service.

#### FITNESS CENTER, AEROBICS STUDIO AND WEIGHT ROOM

DECK 13 AFT

Open 24 Hours

One of the Fitness Directors is on hand to answer any questions and book personal training sessions. 7:00 AM - 7:30 PM

### **FUTURE CRUISE & LOYALTY MANAGERS**

DECK 5 MIDSHIP

Beate Zaderer & Paula Jean Pfitzer will be at their desks tomorrow, October 11, 2024.

Exclusive savings when booking on board. Please note all detailed itineraries and fares can be viewed at www.crystalcruises.com

#### **A&K SALES AMBASSADOR**

THE CONSTELLATION SUITE, DECK 7 NEXT TO THE BRIDGE LOUNGE John Webley will be available tomorrow, October 11, 2024.

#### I IRRARY

DECK 7 MIDSHIP 3:00 PM - 6:00 PM 7:30 PM - 9:00 PM

#### SHORE EXCURSIONS DESK

**DECK 5 MIDSHIP** 1:00 PM - 7:30 PM

### MEDICAL CENTER

DECK 5 FORWARD Located just forward of the Reception Desk on the port side; use forward elevators or stairs. 8:00 AM - 11:00 AM 3:00 PM - 6:00 PM Doctor's Consultation Hours:

9:00 AM - 10:00 AM

5:00 PM - 6:00 PM

Please make an appointment by calling 9911 if you would like to see the doctor.

MEDICAL ATTENTION (24 HOURS)

**CALL 9911** 

IN AN EMERGENCY CALL 3333

### CRYSTAL

### REFLECTIONS

OVERNIGHT

**DRESS CODE:**EVENING RESORT



**NEXT PORT:** HALIFAX, NS, CANADA

ALL ABOARD: 5:30 PM

# QUÉBEC CITY CANADA

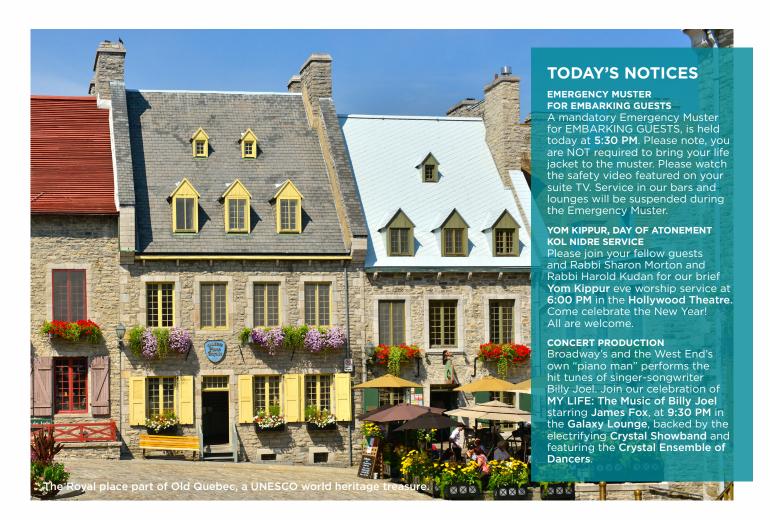
Day 2 / Friday, October 11, 2024



HIGH: 55°F / 13°C

LOW: 45°F / 7°C

Cloudy



### QUÉBEC CITY, QUÉBEC, CANADA

### Port Information

Crystal Serenity is docked at Quay 22, Le Terminal, Port of Québec in Québec City, Québec, Canada today, Friday, October 11, 2024.

When going ashore please remember to carry your **guest identification key card** with you as you must show it to the security officer at the gangway when exiting and re-boarding *Crystal Serenity*. Guests are also required to carry a **government issued photo ID** with them ashore.

Please note: No food, fruit, plants or any meat products may be taken ashore in Canada due to local agriculture and quarantine regulations.

The cruise terminal offers tourist information.

The Quartier Petit-Champlain district with numerous shops, restaurants and other attractions is an approximate 10-15 minute walk from our docking location.

There is a funicular from the lower part of town to the upper town for a fee of CAD\$ 5. The funicular operates from 9:00 AM - 10:30 PM. Please note that the funicular is privately owned and the owners are known to close during the day without notice.

Metered taxis are typically available outside the terminal.

The unit of currency in Canada is the Canadian Dollar (CAD). Exchange facilities can be found in town and credit cards are also widely accepted.

*Crystal Serenity* is scheduled to sail for Halifax, Nova Scotia at 6:00 PM. All guests back on board not later than 5:30 PM, please

The mandatory Guest Emergency Muster for all embarking guests takes place at 5:30 PM. In-transit guests are welcome to attend for their own safety, however, it is only compulsory for embarking guests.

### Québec City, Québec, Canada

Just northeast of the UNESCO-designated Vieux-Québec (Old Town), Montmorency Falls Park enchants with striking flows that are one and a half times taller than Niagara Falls. Explore the streets of the Old Town presided over by the Château Frontenac for a taste of French-Canadian culture found in classic bistros and cafés, and explore proud French history found in numerous museums.

### Premium Internet

Crystal Serenity offers enhanced internet with our Premium Internet package. The option to have more reliability and stay more connected than ever is now available onboard. You can enjoy connecting a total of 10 devices, utilizing 4 of those simultaneously. Plans are offered at \$20USD per day or a package deal of \$100USD for 7 days\* and will automatically applied to your shipboard account upon selection. Please see your Reception Team for more information.

\*Premium Package is non-refundable once purchased; no refunds or exchanges accepted. Maximum speed and availability vary based on location and weather conditions.

### Crystal Destination Experiences

All tours meet today according to the times listed below. For the comfort of all our guests, Crystal endorses a "no-tour announcement" policy.

#### MORNING DEPARTURES

CAQUE-B 1st Departure
Montmorency Falls &
The Island of Orléan
Departs Stardust Club at 8:30 AM

CAQUE-A 1st Departure Old Québec by Foot

Departs Stardust Club at 8:45 AM

CAQUE-A 2<sup>ND</sup> Departure
Old Québec by Foot
Departs Stardust Club at 9:15 AM

CAQUE-A 3<sup>RD</sup> Departure Old Québec by Foot Departs Stardust Club at 9:45 AM

CAQUE-A 4<sup>TH</sup> Departure
Old Québec by Foot
Departs Stardust Club at 10:45 AM

CAQUE-A 5<sup>TH</sup> Departure
Old Québec by Foot
Departs Stardust Club at 11:45 AM

### **AFTERNOON DEPARTURES**

**CAQUE-D Five-Course Gourmet Food & Historical Exploration** Departs Stardust Club at 12:15 PM

CAQUE-B 2<sup>ND</sup> Departure
Montmorency Falls &
The Island of Orléan
Departs Stardust Club at 12:45 PM

### Captain Vincent Taillard and the Crystal Family wish a...

### Happy Birthday to:

Mr. Doctor Bloch Dr. Michael Cane

### Happy Anniversary to:

Mr. Jay & Mrs. Christine Johnston Mr. Arthur & Mrs. Pamela Bender Mr. William Begole & Ms. Sarah Young

Congratulations & Best Wishes!

### SUNRISE: 6:57 AM / SUNSET: 6:04 PM

### DAYTIME ACTIVITIES

	Crystal Serenity is docked in Québec City, Canada.  The Local Port Representative for Québec is FK Warren. In the event of an emergency while ashore, please contact Renato Ayres at +1.418.7	09.8132.	
7:00 AM - 6:00 PM	The Seahorse Pool & Jacuzzis are available for your swimming and relaxation pleasure No life guard in attendance.	Lido Deck	12
8:00 AM	Morning Update with Cruise Director Raphael Derkson.  Rebroadcast on Video On Demand / Crystal Content / Cruise Director		
8:00 AM	Fitness Class: Morning Stretch with Fitness Director Herbert.	Fitness Center	13
8:00 AM	Catholic Mass celebrated with Fr. John.	Hollywood Theatre	6
8:00 AM	Complimentary Consultations: GoSmile Teeth Whitening Treatment.	Aurōra Spa	13
9:00 AM - 12 Noon	The Library is open to check out books. Sign-up for board games to		
	play with fellow guests (Chess, Backgammon, Checkers, etc.) and card games.	Library	7
9:00 AM	Massage Master Class: Learn how to relieve tension on yourself and your partner.	Aurōra Spa	13
2:30 PM	Movie: Arthur the King (2024) Adventure, Drama, Sport; Rated PG-13; 1:47.		
	Featuring: Mark Wahlberg, Simu Liu, Juliet Rylance	Hollywood Theatre	6
2:30 PM	Unhosted Bridge. The Bridge Lounge is reserved for lessons and bridge games only.	The Bridge Lounge	7
3:00 PM - 6:00 PM	The Library is open to check out books. Sign-up for board games to play with fellow guests (Chess, Backgammon, Checkers, etc.) and card games.	Library	7
3:00 PM	Hair Show Time with our international hairstylists.	Aurōra Salon	13
3:30 PM - 4:30 PM	Crystal Afternoon Tea Time with Leandro playing piano.	Palm Court	12
3:30 PM	MediSpa: Nonsurgical Face Lifting with Dr. Oriana Carreno MD.	Aurōra Spa	13
4:00 PM	Acupuncture 101: A Life Changing Introduction presented by Acupuncturist Titi Woldeab.	•	13
4:00 PM	Fitness Class: Pure Form Pilates with Fitness Director Herbert.	Fitness Center	13
4:30 PM	Friends of Bill W. meet in	Marketplace, Aft Stb	
4:30 PM	Complimentary Postural Analysis with Fitness Director Herbert.	Fitness Center	13
5:30 PM	All guests back on board, please.		
5:30 PM	Mandatory Guest Emergency Muster for ALL EMBARKING GUESTS.		
	All guests EMBARKING are required to muster at their assigned stations.		
	Please check your Muster Station location on your suite door and listen to		
	the ship's P.A. system for announcements.		
	For the purpose of the muster, you are <u>NOT</u> required to bring your life jacket.		
	All bars and lounges are closed 15 minutes before the Emergency Muster.		
	In-transit guests are welcome to attend for their own safety, however, it is only		
	compulsory for embarking guests.		
6:00 PM	Crystal Serenity is scheduled to sail for Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.		
6:00 PM	Yom Kippur, Day of Atonement - Kol Nidre service. All faiths welcome.	Hollywood Theatre	6
6:00 PM	Solo Travelers Get-Together hosted by the Ambassador hosts. Meet fellow guests.	Palm Court, Stbd Sic	de 12

### The Vintage Room

As a special introduction to Crystal's unique Vintage Room, we invite you to join our wine and food pairing dinner being offered this voyage on **Monday, October 14**.

The Vintage Room Dinner includes six fine wines, chosen especially for this dinner by our Head Sommelier, who also offers wine tasting notes during dinner. The Executive Chef has created exclusive culinary pairings with the wines, resulting in a leisurely six-course dinner, which is enjoyed over the approximately three-hour evening of wine and food pairing in the intimate Vintage Room.

There is an introductory, all-inclusive charge of \$300 per person, posted to your shipboard account.

If you would like to participate in this special evening, please contact our **Head Sommelier Jiri Kapal** through the Reception Desk. Space is limited to 14 guests accommodated on a first-come, first-served reservation basis. The event commences at 6:30 PM.

### EVENING ENTERTAINMENT

DRESS CODE: **EVENING RESORT**Women's Evening Resort can include:
A blouse, sweater, dressy slacks, skirt, dress

Men's Evening Resort can include:
A sport coat, dress shirt, button-down shirt, open collar or collared polo shirt and dress pants or smart trousers (no tie required)

9:30 PM • GALAXY LOUNGE

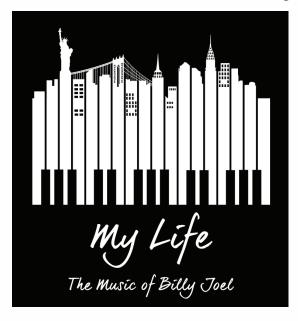
Deck 6 Forward



Crystal Proudly Presents

## JAMES FOX

My Life: The Music of Billy Joel



Featuring the Crystal Ensemble Dancers & Singers:

Robert Wallace & Lauren Heavner

Holly England • Caleb Summers
Hannah Kate Fish • Nazar Fedis • Gabrielle Leite
Matheus Finesa • Nicole Harrison • Joseph Hasnaoui

Accompanied by The Crystal Showband Under the Direction of Tobias Scheibeck

Please refrain from holding up your electronic devices (iPads, cell phones, cameras, etc.) to film or photograph the show. It is a distraction for fellow guests.

#### **CRYSTAL COVE / Deck 5**

**Leandro** plays the Crystal piano for your listening pleasure:

5:45 PM - 6:30 PM

7:45 PM - 8:30 PM

11:00 PM - 12 Midnight

### Nadia Matiunina plays

violin for your listening pleasure: 6:45 PM - 7:30 PM 10:00 PM - 10:45 PM

**DJ Emotion** spins the beats: 8:45 PM - 9:45 PM

### PALM COURT / Deck 12

The Fusion Duo entertain for your dancing and listening pleasure: 5:45 PM - 6:30 PM 8:15 PM - 11:00 PM

### **AVENUE SALOON / Deck 6**

**Neal Fullerton** plays cocktail piano music: 5:45 PM - 6:15 PM

**Neal Fullerton** sings and entertains at the piano: 9:00 PM - Late

**PULSE** / Deck 6 **DJ Emotion** spins the hits: 10:15 PM - Late

### **HOLLYWOOD THEATRE / Deck 6**

Movie: One Life (2023) 8:30 PM & 10:30 PM Biography, Drama, History; Rated PG; 1:49 Featuring: Anthony Hopkins, Lena Olin, Johnny Flynn Sir Nicholas 'Nicky' Winton, a young London broker who, in the months leading up to World War II, rescued over 600 children from Nazi-occupied Czechoslovakia.



### Broadway Star James Fox

After being a London based session musician and songwriter for many years, James had his first national TV break on BBC's "Fame Academy." He then represented the UK at The Eurovision Song Contest in 2004 to over 200 million TV viewers. After signing with Sony UK, his debut single, 'Hold on to Our Love' reached number 13 in the UK singles chart and was followed by another Top 20 hit four years later. His

song "Landlocked" that he wrote with legendary lyricist, Sir Tim Rice, was the Official Poppy Appeal song in 2012. James has supported Tina Turner, Lulu, Wet Wet, Natasha Bedingfield, Claire Teal and Will Young.

Theatre credits include: Judas in "Jesus Christ Superstar" (UK tour); The "Piano Man" in the Billy Joel musical "Movin' Out" on Broadway, West End and North American tour; The American in the UK, European and Canadian tour of the musical "Chess"; and Paul McCartney in "Let it Be" on Broadway, UK tour and in the West End.

James has had the honour of performing in front of Her Majesty The Queen three times. Twice at the Royal Albert Hall for The Festival of Remembrance, in recognition of him entertaining the British Armed Forces worldwide for nearly two decades and at Windsor Castle to celebrate the Queen's 90th Birthday. James received the Civilian Service Medal for his work in Afghanistan.

He spent 2020 writing, recording and producing his second album, "All The Fours". It was released to much critical acclaim and has already achieved a vast amount of worldwide radio airplay. It is available to purchase on board.

James is thrilled to be back on *Crystal Serenity* to perform *MY LIFE: The Music of Billy Joel* this evening at 9:30 PM in the Galaxy Lounge, Deck 6, Forward.

### Sharing Table

This voyage our sharing table for solo travelers is offered in:

- Osteria d'Ovidio on Monday, October 12, at 6:30 PM
- Umi Uma on Friday,
   October 15, at 6:30 PM
- Tastes Kitchen & Bar on Wednesday, October 16, at 6:30 PM

Sharing table dining is also available every evening in **Waterside** at 6:30 PM.

Contact the Specialty Restaurants Maître d' **Paolo Alario**, or by contacting the Reception Desk, and a reservation will be made for you. \*No reservation needed for Waterside.

### Crystal Images Crystal Celebrations

A Crystal Celebrations photo session is a personal experience which takes you on a journey around the ships elegant spaces to create memories that you can keep forever.

Visit the Photo Shop, Deck 6 Aft, for more information.



### Avenue of The Stars Boutiques

### **Hubert Gesser | Facets | Deck 6**

Founder and Principal designer for Hubert jewelry. For over 30 years, Hubert Gesser has traveled the globe in search of nature's most beautiful treasures. He is one of the few jewelers involved in every aspect of jewelry making.

### Max Mara | Apropos | Deck 6

As Italy's largest fashion house, Max Mara is a name known across the world, synonymous with luxury, style and quality. Inspired by a passion for tailoring passed down by his mother and great grandmother, Achille Maramotti founded Max Mara in 1951 in the Italian city of Reggio Emilia. Today one of the most prestigious international fashion houses, recognized worldwide as the forerunner of modern ready-to-wear: "haute de gamme" women's clothing produced using excellent industrial processes. New Collection in Apropos.

### FRIDAY'S **DINING HOURS**

### **BREAKFAST**

BREARIASI	
<b>Marketplace,</b> Deck 12 Aft Continental Breakfast Breakfast Buffet	6:30 AM - 7:00 AM 7:00 AM - 10:00 AM
<b>Waterside,</b> Deck 5 Midship Breakfast (Open Seating)	7:30 AM - 9:00 AM
<b>The Trident Grill,</b> Deck 12 Midship, Port Side Late-Risers Breakfast	10:00 AM - 11:00 AM
The Bistro, Deck 6 Midship To-go Coffee Bar with Freshly Baked Pastries Late-Risers Coffee with Danish Pastries	6:00 AM - 9:00 AM 9:00 AM - 11:25 AM

### LUNCH

Waterside, Deck 5 Midship Luncheon (Open seating)	Closed
Marketplace, Deck 12 Aft Luncheon Buffet	12 Noon - 1:30 PM
Tastes Kitchen & Bar, Deck 12 Midship Luncheon	12:30 PM - 3:00 PM
<b>The Trident Grill,</b> Deck 12 Midship, Port Side Grill open for Hamburgers, Wraps and Snacks	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM
Scoops Ice Cream Bar, Deck 12 Midship	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM
<b>The Bistro,</b> Deck 6 Midship Bistro Snacks, Tarts and Pastries	11:30 AM - 5:30 PM
Palm Court, Deck 12 Forward Crystal Afternoon Tea Time	3:30 PM - 4:30 PM
DINNER	

Waterside, Deck 5 Midship (Open Seating)	6:30 PM - 9:00 PM
Osteria d'Ovidio, Deck 7 Aft (Italian Cuisine)	6:30 PM - 9:00 PM
Umi Uma, Deck 7 Aft (Japanese Cuisine)	6:30 PM - 9:00 PM
Tastes Kitchen & Bar, Deck 12 Midship	6:30 PM - 9:00 PM

### Late Night Gourmet Snacks

Crystal Cove, Avenue Saloon, Pulse 11:00 PM - 12 Midnight

Speciality Restaurant Reservations Umi Uma, Osteria d'Ovidio and Tastes Kitchen & Bar: Reservations for each specialty restaurant may be made in advance by dialing 3854 or O at any time. If you'd prefer to make reservations in person, Maître d' Paolo Alario is available in Osteria d'Ovidio, Deck 7 Aft, today from 5:00 PM - 6:00 PM. No reservations are required for the Sushi Bar, first-come, first-served basis (charges may apply). A total of Two visits may be made during this cruise to either Osteria d'Ovidio, Umi Uma or the Sushi Bar or a combination thereof without charge. Should further visits be made to any of these specialty venues, a \$50 fee per person / per visit will be charged to your onboard account.

### **BAR HOURS**

Crystal Cove 10:00 AM - 12 Midnight Tastes Bar 10:00 AM - 9:00 PM Palm Court 6:00 PM - 11:00 PM Avenue Saloon 6:00 PM - Late Connoisseur Club 6:00 PM - Late Pulse 10:00 PM - Late

COCKTAIL OF THE DAY

#### FRENCH '75

The drink was created in 1915 at the New York Bar in Paris - later Harry's New York Bar - by barman Harry MacElhone. The French 75 was popularized in America at the Stork Club in New York. Sparkling Wine, Greenall's Distill Cut 44% Gin, Fresh Lemon Sour

#### **AVENUE OF THE STARS BOUTIQUES**

**DECK 6 MIDSHIP** 6:30 PM - 11:00 PM

### **COMPUTER UNIVERSITY@SEA**

DECK 7 AFT Open 24 Hours Technology Concierges available: 8:00 AM - 10:00 PM

#### **CONCIERGE DESK**

**DECK 5 MIDSHIP** 7:30 AM - 7:30 PM

### **CRYSTAL IMAGES PHOTO SHOP**

DECK 6 AF 7:00 PM - 10:00 PM

### **AURŌRA SPA & SALON**

**DECK 13 AFT** 

8:00 AM - 9:00 PM

Spa tours and free consultations are available. Please book spa and salon appointments early to ensure your desired time of service

#### FITNESS CENTER, AEROBICS STUDIO AND WEIGHT ROOM

DECK 13 AFT

Open 24 Hours

One of the Fitness Directors is on hand to answer any questions and book personal training sessions.

7:00 AM - 7:30 PM

#### **FUTURE CRUISE & LOYALTY MANAGERS**

**DECK 5 MIDSHIP** 

Beate Zaderer & Paula Jean Pfitzer will be at their desks:

8:00 AM - 11:00 AM 4:00 PM - 6:00 PM

Exclusive savings when booking on board. Please note all detailed

itineraries and fares can be viewed at www.crystalcruises.com

### **A&K SALES AMBASSADOR**

THE CONSTELLATION SUITE, DECK 7 NEXT TO THE BRIDGE LOUNGE John Webley will be available today: 9:30 AM - 12:30 PM 2:30 PM - 5:30 PM

### LIBRARY

**DECK 7 MIDSHIP** 

9:00 AM - 12 Noon 3:00 PM - 6:00 PM

7:30 PM - 9:00 PM

#### SHORE EXCURSIONS DESK

**DECK 5 MIDSHIP** 8:00 AM - 8:30 AM 4:00 PM - 7:00 PM

#### **MEDICAL CENTER**

**DECK 5 FORWARD** 

Located just forward of the Reception Desk on the port side; use forward elevators or stairs.

8:00 AM - 11:00 AM 3:00 PM - 6:00 PM

Doctor's Consultation Hours:

9:00 AM - 10:00 AM 5:00 PM - 6:00 PM

Please make an appointment by calling 9911 if you would like to see

MEDICAL ATTENTION (24 HOURS)

**CALL 9911** 

IN AN EMERGENCY CALL 3333

### CRYSTAL

### REFLECTIONS



**DRESS CODE:**EVENING RESORT

**NEXT PORT:** HALIFAX, NS, CANADA

### SEA DAY

Day 3 / Saturday, October 12, 2024



HIGH: 49°F / 9°C

LOW: 34°F / 1°C

Cloudy





### Broadway Star Laura Osnes

Laura Osnes is a two-time Tony Award nominee for her indelible performances on Broadway in Rodgers & Hammerstein's *Cinderella* and *Bonnie & Clyde*. Other Broadway credits include *Bandstand, Anything Goes, South Pacific*, and *Grease*, where she won the role of Sandy on NBC's reality talent competition, "You're The One That I Want" at the age of

21. Osnes has charmed millions in eight Hallmark Channel and Great American Family movies and has also been seen on television in Fosse/Verdon (FX), Six by Sondheim (HBO), Dynasty (CW), and Elementary (CBS). Her crystal clear and powerful soprano regularly graces symphony halls and cabaret venues around the globe, including filmed performances with the Mormon Tabernacle Choir, Live from Lincoln Center (PBS), A Capitol Fourth (PBS), and The Kennedy Center Honors (CBS). Her voice can be heard on The Marvelous Mrs. Maisel (Amazon), Team UmiZoomi (Nickelodeon), and Chip Chilla (Bentkey), as well as several original Broadway cast recordings and her two solo albums. A recent transfer to Nashville, Tennessee, Laura has released 11 original songs the past two years as a singer/songwriter. She created the role of Violet in the world-premiere of Nashville's residency show, Shiners, and recently launched a film production company with her husband, Nathan Johnson.



### Celebrity Chef Jon Ashton

Jon Ashton began his culinary career in several notable English restaurants, including the Derby Lodge Hotel and The Kirkfield Hotel in Newton Le-Willows. Jon's success and flair in the kitchen soon gave way to appearances on British cooking shows including the nationally syndicated *TV Dinners* 

where audiences fell in love with his wit, charisma, and genuine love of food.

After moving to the United States to follow his childhood dream, Jon launched into the business with a passion for sharing his craft and making good food accessible. Jon is a long-time contributing chef for parade.com (a top #10 US lifestyle site). Each year, Jon gives back to charities close to his heart and volunteers his services to help those who are lesser fortunate.

Jon's passion and purpose is to inspire every person on this beautiful planet to have the courage to dream big and to lean into their vulnerabilities. He feels blessed for his beautiful family including his wife, daughter, and labradoodle, Eleanor Rigby.

### Comedian Tom Drake

Born and raised in New Jersey and the product of thirteen years of Catholic education, Stand-up comedian Tom Drake's act has been called "An Attitude with a Tie".

His likable style and hilarious observational skills, however, have made him a popular performer in Atlantic City, Las Vegas, on the concert stage, and aboard cruise ships around the world.

#### REMINDER...

### Sharing Table Dinner TONIGHT in Osteria d'Ovidio for our solo travelers.

Join fellow solo guests for this evening's Sharing Table dining experience at 6:30 PM in Osteria d'Ovidio. For more information about future reservations, please contact Specialty Restaurants Maître d' Paolo Alario.

### Captain Vincent Taillard and the Crystal Family wish a...

### Happy Birthday to:

Mrs. Catherine Rapuano

Mrs. Roberta Kelsch

### Happy Anniversary to:

Mr. Patrick & Mrs. Elaine Mcdermott Mr. Anthony & Mrs. Susan Barratt

Ini. Antilony & Pils. Susan Barratt

Mr. Paul & Mrs. Katherine Gallagher

Congratulations & Best Wishes!

### SUNRISE: 7:19 AM / SUNSET: 6:19 PM

### DAYTIME ACTIVITIES

7:00 AM - 6:00 PM	The Seahorse Pool & Jacuzzis are available for your swimming and relaxation pleasure		
8:00 AM	No life guard in attendance.  Morning Update with Cruise Director Raphael Derkson.	Lido Deck	12
	Rebroadcast on Video On Demand / Crystal Content / Cruise Director		
8:00 AM	MediSpa: Complimentary Facial Rejuvenation Consultation with Dr. Oriana Carreno MD.	·	13
8:30 AM	Fitness Class: Morning Stretch with Fitness Instructor Herbert.	Fitness Center	13
8:30 AM - 12 Noon	The Library is open to check out books. Sign-up for board games to play with fellow guests (Chess, Backgammon, Checkers, etc.) and card games.	Library	7
9:00 AM	MediSpa: Non-Surgical Facelift with Dr. Oriana Carreno MD.	Aurōra Spa	13
10:00 AM	Crystal Visions Enrichment Program: Cooking Demo with Celebrity Chef Jon Ashton. Today Jon is making his Lobster Roll with Mayonnaise. Recipe cards provided.		
	This dish will also be featured on today's Lunch Menu in Waterside.	Stardust Club	6
10:00 AM - 5:00 PM	Suite Open House Dass by the Decention Dask to pick up a list of suites open		
10.00 AM - 5.00 PM	<b>Suite Open House.</b> Pass by the Reception Desk to pick up a list of suites open for viewing today only.	Reception Desk	5
10:00 AM	Golf Clinic: "The Basics - Grip, Stance, Posture, Alignment" with PGA Professional		
	Golf Coach Joe Herbert. (Please access down the stairwells, from Deck 7 Aft.)	Sports Area, Aft	6
10:00 AM	Beginners Bridge with Instructor Bill Young.		
10.00.444	The Bridge Lounge is reserved for lessons and bridge games only.	The Bridge Lounge	7
10:00 AM	Computer University@Sea Lecture: Traveling with your iPad or iPhone with Instructor Chip Adam. Traveling with your iPhone or iPad provides many useful tools that will		
	provide you with great information while away from home. Learn about many of		
	these features, including weather, maps, currency converter, eSim for phone, and		
	many others. Limited space - classes are on a first come, first served basis.	CU@Sea	7
10:00 AM	Pickleball Open Play with Fitness Director Herbert and fellow guests.		
10:00 AM	For your safety, please wear proper tennis shoes.	Wimbledon Court	13
	Arthritis and Back Pain Solutions presented by Acupuncturist Titi Woldeab.	Aurōra Spa	13
11:00 AM	Crystal Visions Enrichment Program. World Affairs Lecturer Stephen Cole presents		
	"Putin" Vladimir Putin is the longest-serving leader of Russia since Joseph Stalin. He's just been "re-elected" as President. Stephen has met him twice. Is he the new		
	Tsar of Russia or a Russian Tony Soprano? He tells how he was playing tennis with		
	the Russian Ambassador in London as Putin invaded Ukraine. He will explain how		
	Putin's dream of a new Russian empire may crumble on the battlefields of Ukraine.		
	And why so many oligarchs have fatal problems, with windows.		
	Broadcast Live on TV Channel "Crystal Live" and Rebroadcast on Video On Demand / Crystal Content / Enrichment Lectures.	Galaxy Lounge	6
11:00 AM	Intermediate Bridge with Instructor Bill Young.		
	The Bridge Lounge is reserved for lessons and bridge games only.	The Bridge Lounge	7
11:00 AM	Creative Media FUN-damentals: Landscape Photography with Instructor Jen Williams		
	Landscape photography can capture striking images from around the world.		
	But sometimes, the most beautiful views may result in inferior landscape photos.  This class explores strategies and techniques for creating stunning landscape		
	images. Whether using a professional camera or a smartphone, you'll learn to		
	capture landscape photos worthy of hanging on your wall.	Hollywood Theatre	6
11:00 AM	Complimentary Health Seminar: Walk in Comfort with Fitness Instructor Herbert.	Fitness Center	13
11:30 AM - 12:30 PM	Enjoy Music with Nadia Matiunina playing violin.	Crystal Cove	5
11:45 AM	<b>How &amp; Why Would You Slice A Diamond?</b> From faceted to rough and white to colors, diamonds have fascinated gemologists and collectors for ages. Join Isaac & Diego		
	for an interesting chat about diamonds.	Facets	6
12 Noon	Captain's Update. The latest weather and navigation information.	PA System & In-Suite	
	Broadcast on In-Suite TV / 'View From The Bridge' Channel	-	
12:05 PM	<b>Team Trivia Challenge</b> hosted by a member of the entertainment staff.		
1.00 DM	Today's prize is a voucher for Aurōra Spa.  Table Tannis Open Play with Fitness Director Harbert and follow quests	Palm Court	12
1:00 PM	<b>Table Tennis Open Play</b> with Fitness Director <b>Herbert</b> and fellow guests.  For your safety, please wear proper shoes.	Sports Area, Aft	6
1:00 PM	Ladies Pamper Party: Make Your Daily Skincare Perfect!	Aurōra Spa	13
1:30 PM - 6:00 PM	The Library is open to check out books. Sign-up for board games to		
	play with fellow guests (Chess, Backgammon, Checkers, etc.) and card games.	Library	7
1:30 PM - 4:00 PM	Mahjong Players, please meet your fellow guests.	The Lounge, Fwd	6

# DAYTIME ACTIVITIES CONTINUED

1:30 PM	Complimentary Dance Class: Cha Cha Cha with Instructors Gabor & Viktoria Szabo.	Palm Court	12
1:30 PM	Special Presentation. A&K Sales Ambassador John Webley presents "Our Wondrous World of A&K" Learn more about A&K and the partnership between Crystal and Abercrombie & Kent.  Broadcast Live on TV Channel "Crystal Live" and Rebroadcast on Video On Demand / Crystal Content / Enrichment Lectures.	Hollywood Theatre	6
2:00 PM	Grow Your Own Medicine Cabinet presented by Acupuncturist Titi Woldeab.	Aurōra Spa	13
2:00 PM	Chanel. Join Brie to discover all about Vintage Chanel Bags. Founded in 1910 by Coco Chanel, the brand has been synonymous with luxury, elegance, and sophistication for over a century. This powerful legacy and iconic status have made a Chanel bag the must-have accessory for every stylish woman.		
2:30 PM	Discover a curated collection of authentic pre-owned Chanel bags.  Movie: One Life (2023) Biography, Drama, History; Rated PG; 1:49.	Apropos	6
2.50 111	Featuring: Anthony Hopkins, Lena Olin, Johnny Flynn	Hollywood Theatre	6
2:30 PM	Duplicate and Social Bridge with Instructor Bill Young.		
2.70 DM	The Bridge Lounge is reserved for lessons and bridge games only.	The Bridge Lounge	7
2:30 PM	Golf Clinic: "The Takeaway into the Forward Swing" with PGA Professional Golf Coach Joe Herbert. (Please access down the stairwells, from Deck 7 Aft.)	Sports Area, Aft	6
2:45 PM	Emeralds: The Jewel of Kings & Queens. From Royalty to Celebrities and Ancient Legends, this mesmerizing gemstone has a fascinating history. Join Isaac & Diego		6
3:00 PM	to learn more about this highly prized gemstone.  Odyssey Art at Sea: Capturing Quebec City in Watercolor with instructor Paula Martir Quebec City is rich in history, culture and natural beauty. Participants will have an opportunity to choose one of their favorite sites or landscapes such as waterfalls to illustrate while using watercolors, Claybord and Vision pens or you may work on your own. Art classes hosted in Marketplace, Deck 12, Aft.		12
3:00 PM	Computer University@Sea Lecture: iPad/iPhone Helpful Tips with Instructor Chip Adam This class will review some of the most used applications on your iPad or iPhone, including Text Messaging Mail, Photos App, Siri, Calendar, and Control Center.	n. '	
3:00 PM	Also learn about setting up a Legacy Contact.  Complimentary Health Seminar: The Secrets to a Flatter Stomach	CU@Sea	7
3.00 FM	with Fitness Instructor Herbert.	Fitness Center	13
3:30 PM - 4:30 PM	Chocolate Tea Time with Nadia Matiunina playing violin and Leandro on piano.	Palm Court	12
3:30 PM 3:30 PM	MediSpa: Thermage FLX with Dr. Oriana Carreno MD.  Timeless Precision: The History of Swiss Watchmaking. How did the Swiss become the ultimate masters of watchmaking? Join Josefina our watch specialist for an exclusive journey through the fascinating history of Swiss watchmaking.	Aurōra Spa	13
4:00 PM 4:30 PM 4:30 PM 5:00 PM 5:30 PM 6:00 PM	Discover the artistry and precision that define these iconic timepieces.  Fitness Class: Pathway to Yoga with Fitness Director Herbert.  Friends of Bill W. meet in  Complimentary Postural Analysis with Fitness Director Herbert.  Catholic Vigil Mass celebrated with Fr. John.  Fitness Class: Evening Stretch with Fitness Director Herbert.  Yizkor, memorial service. End of Yom Kippur. All faiths welcome.	Crystal Collection Fitness Center Marketplace, Aft Stbo Fitness Center Hollywood Theatre Fitness Center Hollywood Theatre	6 13 12 13 6 13 6

### Avenue of The Stars Boutiques

Certified Pre-Owned Rolex Presidential Timepieces | Crystal Collection Our Certified Pre-Owned Rolex collection offers you a blend of luxury, history, and impeccable craftsmanship.

How & Why Would You Slice A Diamond? | Facets | 11:45 AM
From faceted to rough and white to colors, diamonds have fascinated

From faceted to rough and white to colors, diamonds have fascinated gemologists and collectors for ages. Join Isaac & Diego for an interesting chat about diamonds.

### Crystal Images Casual Portraits

Our expert photographer would like to invite guests to a relaxed portrait sitting this evening.

Available in Crystal Plaza, Deck 5, Midship from 6:00 PM - 8:00 PM.

# EVENING ENTERTAINMENT

DRESS CODE: **EVENING RESORT**Women's Evening Resort can include:
A blouse, sweater, dressy slacks, skirt, dress

Men's Evening Resort can include:
A sport coat, dress shirt, button-down shirt, open collar or collared polo shirt and dress pants or smart trousers (no tie required)

### 6:30 PM • STARDUST CLUB

Deck 6 Aft (30 MINUTE SHOW)

Crystal Proudly Presents

# COMEDIAN TOM DRAKE

Hosted by Cruise Director Raphael Derkson





STAADUST (LÚA

### 9:30 PM • GALAXY LOUNGE

Deck 6 Forward





# LAURA OSNES

"Osnes's voice is as pure as springtime... she's a natural onstage, charming and funny."

- The New York Times

#### Accompanied by the The Crystal Showband

Please refrain from holding up your electronic devices (iPads, cell phones, cameras, etc.) to film or photograph the show. It is a distraction for fellow guests.

#### **CRYSTAL COVE** / Deck 5

**Leandro** plays the Crystal piano for your listening pleasure:

5:30 PM - 6:30 PM

8:00 PM - 8:45 PM

11:00 PM - 12 Midnight

Nadia Matiunina plays violin for your listening pleasure:

6:45 PM - 7:45 PM

10:00 PM - 10:45 PM

**DJ Emotion** spins the hits: 9:00 PM - 9:45 PM

#### PALM COURT / Deck 12

The Fusion Duo entertain for your dancing and listening pleasure: 5:45 PM - 6:30 PM 8:15 PM - 11:00 PM

#### **AVENUE SALOON / Deck 6**

**Neal Fullerton** plays cocktail piano music: 5:30 PM - 6:15 PM

**Neal Fullerton** sings and entertains at the piano: 9:00 PM - Late

PULSE / Deck 6

**DJ Emotion** spins the hits: 10:15 PM - Late

#### **HOLLYWOOD THEATRE / Deck 6**

Lousy Carter (2023)
8:30 PM & 10:15 PM
Comedy; Not Rated; 1:20
Featuring: David Krumholtz,
Martin Starr, Olivia Thirlby
Man-baby Lousy Carter struggles to complete his animated
Nabokov adaptation, teaches a graduate seminar on The Great
Gatsby, and sleeps with his best friend's wife. He has six months to live.

# SATURDAY'S DINING HOURS

#### **BREAKFAST**

BREARIASI	
Marketplace, Deck 12 Aft Continental Breakfast Breakfast Buffet	7:00 AM - 7:30 AM 7:30 AM - 10:00 AM
<b>Waterside,</b> Deck 5 Midship Breakfast (Open Seating)	8:00 AM - 9:30 AM
<b>The Trident Grill,</b> Deck 12 Midship, Port Side Late-Risers Breakfast	10:00 AM - 11:00 AM
The Bistro, Deck 6 Midship To-go Coffee Bar with Freshly Baked Pastries Late-Risers Coffee with Danish Pastries	6:00 AM - 9:00 AM 9:00 AM - 11:25 AM

#### LUNCH

Waterside, Deck 5 Midship

Luncheon (Open seating)

Marketplace, Deck 12 Aft

Luncheon Buffet featuring Asian Specialties	12 Noon - 1:30 PM
Tastes Kitchen & Bar, Deck 12 Midship	
Luncheon	12:30 PM - 3:00 PM
The Trident Grill, Deck 12 Midship, Port Side	
Grill open for Hamburgers, Wraps and Snacks	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM
Scoops Ice Cream Bar, Deck 12 Midship	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM
The Bistro, Deck 6 Midship	
Bistro Snacks, Tarts and Pastries	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM
Palm Court, Deck 12 Forward	
Chocolate Tea Time	3:30 PM - 4:30 PM
DINNER	
Waterside, Deck 5 Midship (Open Seating)	6:30 PM - 9:00 PM
Osteria d'Ovidio, Deck 7 Aft (Italian Cuisine)	6:30 PM - 9:00 PM

Crystal Cove, Avenue Saloon, Pulse

11:00 PM – 12 Midnight

Speciality Restaurant Reservations **Umi Uma, Osteria d'Ovidio and Tastes Kitchen & Bar**:

Reservations for each specialty restaurant may be made in advance by dialing **3854** or **0** at any time. If you'd prefer to make reservations in person, **Maître d' Paolo Alario** is available in **Osteria d'Ovidio**. Deck 7 Aft today from **5:30 PM a 6:30 PM**. No reservations

available in **Osteria d'Ovidio**, Deck 7 Aft, today from **5:30 PM - 6:30 PM**. No reservations are required for the Sushi Bar, first-come, first-served basis **(charges may apply)**. A total of **Two** visits may be made during this cruise to either **Osteria d'Ovidio**, **Umi Uma** or the **Sushi Bar** or a combination thereof without charge. Should further visits be made to any of these specialty venues, a **\$50 fee per person** / per visit will be charged to your

onboard account.

#### **BAR HOURS**

 Crystal Cove
 10:00 AM - 12 Midnight

 Tastes Bar
 10:00 AM - 9:00 PM

 Palm Court
 11:00 AM - 11:00 PM

 Avenue Saloon
 5:00 PM - Late

 Connoisseur Club
 5:00 PM - Late

 Pulse
 10:00 PM - Late

Umi Uma, Deck 7 Aft (Japanese Cuisine)

Tastes Kitchen & Bar, Deck 12 Midship

Late Night Gourmet Snacks

COCKTAIL OF THE DAY

#### HOLLYWOOD STAR MARTINI

The cocktail was created in 2002 by bartender and LAB bar founder Douglas Ankrah at The Townhouse bar in Knightsbridge. It's pure indulgence, sexy, fun and evocative.

Absolut Vanilia, Passion Fruit Liqueur, Passion Fruit Purée, Sugar Syrup, Side Shot of Champagne

#### **AVENUE OF THE STARS BOUTIQUES**

DECK 6 MIDSHIP 10:00 AM - 11:00 PM

#### **COMPUTER UNIVERSITY@SEA**

DECK 7 AFT
Open 24 Hours
Technology Concierges available:
8:00 AM - 9:00 PM

#### **CONCIERGE DESK**

DECK 5 MIDSHIP 7:30 AM - 7:30 PM

#### **CRYSTAL IMAGES PHOTO SHOP**

DECK 6 AFT 9:30 AM - 12:30 PM

#### **AURŌRA SPA & SALON**

DECK 13 AFT 8:00 AM - 9:00 PM

12 Noon - 1:30 PM

6:30 PM - 9:00 PM

6:30 PM - 9:00 PM

Spa tours and free consultations are available. Please book spa and salon appointments early to ensure your desired time of service.

### FITNESS CENTER, AEROBICS STUDIO AND WEIGHT ROOM

AND WEIGHT ROOM DECK 13 AFT

Open 24 Hours

One of the Fitness Directors is on hand to answer any questions and book personal training sessions. 7:00 AM - 7:30 PM

#### **FUTURE CRUISE & LOYALTY MANAGERS**

DECK 5 MIDSHIP

Beate Zaderer & Paula Jean Pfitzer will be at their desks:

9:00 AM - 12 Noon 3:00 PM - 6:00 PM

Exclusive savings when booking on board. Please note all detailed itineraries and fares can be viewed

at www.crystalcruises.com

#### A&K SALES AMBASSADOR

THE CONSTELLATION SUITE, DECK 7
NEXT TO THE BRIDGE LOUNGE
John Webley will be available today:
9:30 AM - 12 Noon

9:30 AM - 12 Noon 3:00 PM - 6:00 PM

#### LIBRARY

DECK 7 MIDSHIP 8:30 AM - 12 Noon 1:30 PM - 6:00 PM 7:30 PM - 9:00 PM

#### SHORE EXCURSIONS DESK

DECK 5 MIDSHIP 9:00 AM - 12 Noon 3:00 PM - 7:00 PM

MEDICAL CENTER
DECK 5 FORWARD
Located just forward of the

Reception Desk on the port side; use forward elevators or stairs.

8:00 AM - 11:00 AM 3:00 PM - 6:00 PM

Doctor's Consultation Hours:

9:00 AM - 10:00 AM 5:00 PM - 6:00 PM

Please make an appointment by calling 9911 if you would like to see the doctor.

MEDICAL ATTENTION (24 HOURS)

CALL 9911

IN AN EMERGENCY CALL 3333

### CRYSTAL

# REFLECTIONS



**DRESS CODE:**FORMAL EVENING

**NEXT PORT:** HALIFAX, NS, CANADA

# SEA DAY

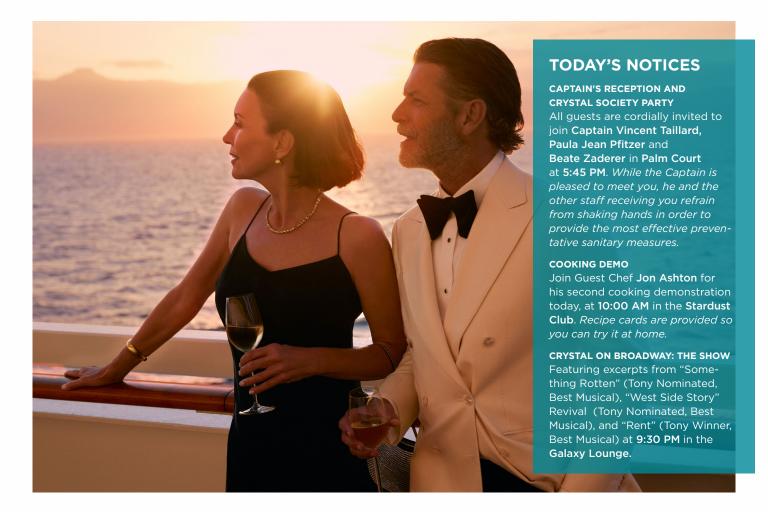
Day 4 / Sunday, October 13, 2024



HIGH: 57°F / 14°C

LOW: 46°F / 8°C

Mostly sunny



### Destination Lecturer | Eric Ball

Eric Ball is a third generation Californian whose ancestors sailed across the Atlantic to their new lives in the American colonies in 1654. Later generations traversed the Great Plains in the 19th century by covered wagon and railroad to reach the Pioneer West.

Eric first began traveling as a child with his parents. Each summer the family would pitch the tent somewhere in the Western United States and Canada. Fascinated by both historical figures and events, Eric is an avid traveler. As an adult, Eric began the first of over 60 cruises in 1988. He has lectured on eight cruise lines, sailing the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, the Caribbean Sea, and Drake's Passage, combining his knowledge of history with his travel experiences. Eric has presented programs on ships sailing to South America, Alaska, the Caribbean, Antarctica, Hawaii, Tahiti, and Europe including the Mediterranean,

Caribbean, Antarctica, Hawaii, Tahiti, and Europe including the Mediterranear the British Isles, and Scandinavia and has traveled to such unusual destinations as Pitcairn Island, Easter Island, and Antarctica. Eric makes these destinations come alive with captivating photographs and stories of the people who shaped world events.

### Marine Biologist | Dr. Jay Christofferson

Dr. Jay P. Christofferson earned his bachelor of science degree in zoology from the University of Utah, and a master's degree and Ph.D. in zoology from the University of Hawaii.

Jay was employed at California State University, Stanislaus (CSUS) from 1970 to 1996, where he was promoted from assistant professor to professor. He served as the biology department chairman for three years, associate dean of the College of Arts, Letters, and Sciences (ALS) for four years, and the interim dean of the College of ALS for two years. He left CSUS to become the dean of the School of Science and Natural Resources at Lake Superior State University, where he served until accepting the position of vice president, academic affairs at the California Maritime Academy, a campus of the California State University system. He retired from this position on June 30, 2004.

### Avenue of The Stars Boutiques

#### Pearl Chat | Facets | 11:45 AM

Are you fascinated by the exquisite beauty and timeless elegance of pearls? Join Isaac & Diego for an engaging and informative chat about pearls, where you'll unravel the secrets behind these lustrous gems. Get inspired by the latest styling tips on how to incorporate pearls into your everyday outfits or special occasions.

#### Forte\_Forte | Apropos

Sensational Italian ready-to-wear. Grown in the fashion business, the Forte brothers hail from Veneto, one of the manufacturing districts in which made in Italy has taken its shape and identity over the years, turning the artisanal process into an industrial one while keeping intact its values and peculiarities.

#### Lost and Found

All inquiries about lost or found items should be directed to the Reception Desk. If not claimed, low value items will be disposed of at the end of the voyage.

## Shipboard Folio Charges

To avoid any potential delays on the day of your disembarkation, please stop by the Reception Desk at any time during your cruise regarding your Ship-board Folio Charges. We will be pleased to assist you. As your Final Shipboard Folio will be delivered to your Penthouse or Suite on the morning of disembarkation, we kindly ask that any questions and/or disputes relating to your Shipboard Folio be addressed no later than 9:00 PM the evening before your departure.

### Crystal Images Formal Portraits

As you immerse yourself in an exceptional evening of style and entertainment, your Crystal Photographer is ready to capture your experience.

Available in Crystal Plaza, Deck 5, 6:00 PM to 8:30 PM.

## Captain Vincent Taillard and the Crystal Family wish a...

#### Happy Birthday to:

Mrs. Kerrie Lance Mrs. Joy Milliren Ms. Cindy Chin

#### Happy Anniversary to:

Mr. Richard & Mrs. Eileen Adams Congratulations & Best Wishes!

#### SUNRISE: 7:12 AM / SUNSET: 6:15 PM

# DAYTIME ACTIVITIES

7:00 AM - 6:00 PM 8:00 AM	<ul><li>The Seahorse Pool &amp; Jacuzzis are available for your swimming and relaxation pleasure No life guard in attendance.</li><li>Morning Update with Cruise Director Raphael Derkson.</li></ul>	Lido Deck	12
	Rebroadcast on Video On Demand / Crystal Content / Cruise Director		
8:00 AM	Catholic Mass celebrated with Fr. John.	Hollywood Theatre	6
8:00 AM	MediSpa: Complimentary Facial Rejuvenation Consultation with Dr. Oriana Carreno MD.	·	13
8:30 AM	Fitness Class: Morning Stretch with Fitness Instructor Herbert.	Fitness Center	13
8:30 AM - 12 Noon	The Library is open to check out books. Sign-up for board games to play with fellow guests (Chess, Backgammon, Checkers, etc.) and card games.	Library	7
9:00 AM	Interdenominational Protestant Service conducted by Fr. John.	Hollywood Theatre	6
9:30 AM	Service Club and Fraternal Organization Get-together. All ladies and gentlemen	,	
	who are members are invited to meet Cruise Director Raphael Derkson.	Crystal Cove	5
10:00 AM	Crystal Visions Enrichment Program: Cooking Demo with Celebrity Chef Jon Ashton.  Today Jon is cooking his New England Clam Chowder & Manhattan Clam Chowder.  Recipe cards provided. The New England Clam Chowder will be featured on the  Dinner Menu in Waterside on Wednesday, October 16.	Stardust Club	6
10:00 AM	Golf Clinic: "Short Game - Chipping" with PGA Professional Golf Coach Joe Herbert.		
10.00 AM	(Please access down the stairwells, from Deck 7 Aft.)	Sports Area, Aft	6
10:00 AM	Beginners Bridge with Instructor Bill Young.	0,001 to 7 ti ca, 7 ti c	Ü
	The Bridge Lounge is reserved for lessons and bridge games only.	The Bridge Lounge	7
10:00 AM	Computer University@Sea Lecture: More Hidden iPhone Features with Instructor		
	Chip Adam. Many of Apple's iPhone and iPad features are hidden behind menus		
	and keyboard/mouse actions. Learn about some of these features plus important		
	tools like the Health App and Emergency SOS. Set up default email and browser.		
	Learn about silencing your iPhone.	CU@Sea	7
10:00 AM	Limited space - classes are on a first come, first served basis.  Pickleball Open Play with Fitness Director Herbert and fellow guests.	CO@Sea	/
10.00 AM	For your safety, please wear proper tennis shoes.	Wimbledon Court	13
10:00 AM	Acupuncture 101: A Life Changing Introduction presented by Acupuncturist Titi Woldeab.		13
10:00 AM- 5:00 PM	Complimentary Diamond Cleaning. Indulge in the ultimate sparkle! Join Isaac & Diego		
	in Facets for a complimentary diamond cleaning session courtesy of Hubert Jewelry	y.	
	Let us revitalize your diamonds to their full brilliance.	Facets	6
10:30 AM	MediSpa: Thermage FLX with Dr. Oriana Carreno MD.	Aurōra Spa	13
11:00 AM	Crystal Visions Enrichment Program. World Affairs Lecturer Stephen Cole presents "Iran". Iran has launched a war through its client proxies, Hamas in Gaza, Hezbollah in Lebanon and the `Houthis in Yemen. Why are the ruling Mullahs so intent on forcing the US out of the Middle East and Is it too late to stop Iran from producing a nuclear bomb? But is there change in the air because Iranians have grown tired of the mullahs. The county is crying out for urgent and meaningful political reform. Blaming all of the country's problems on a hostile West won't wash anymore. Broadcast Live on TV Channel "Crystal Live" and Rebroadcast on Video On Demand / Crystal Content / Enrichment Lectures.	Galaxy Lounge	6
11:00 AM	Intermediate Bridge with Instructor Bill Young.		
	The Bridge Lounge is reserved for lessons and bridge games only.	The Bridge Lounge	7
11:00 AM	Creative Media FUN-damentals: Instagram Basics with Instructor Jen Williams.  Designed for the social media beginner, Instagram Basics is here to help. Join us as we explore posting photos and videos, creating Stories and Reels, and interacting with other Instagram users. By the end of the class, you'll have the skills to confidently navigate Instagram and share your experiences with family, friends,		
11 00 414	and fellow travelers.	Hollywood Theatre	6
11:00 AM	Complimentary Health Seminar: Improve Your Posture with Fitness Instructor Herbert.		13
11:30 AM - 12:30 PM 11:45 AM	Enjoy Music with Giovanni Marzi playing guitar.	Crystal Cove	5
11.43 AI1	Pearl Chat Are you faccinated by the exquisite beauty and timeless elegance of pearls	2	
	Pearl Chat. Are you fascinated by the exquisite beauty and timeless elegance of pearls loin Isaac & Diego for an engaging and informative chat about pearls, where you'll	?	
	Join Isaac & Diego for an engaging and informative chat about pearls, where you'll	?	
	Join Isaac & Diego for an engaging and informative chat about pearls, where you'll unravel the secrets behind these lustrous gems. Get inspired by the latest styling		6
12 Noon	Join Isaac & Diego for an engaging and informative chat about pearls, where you'll unravel the secrets behind these lustrous gems. Get inspired by the latest styling tips on how to incorporate pearls into your everyday outfits or special occasions.	? Facets PA System & In-Suite	
12 Noon	Join Isaac & Diego for an engaging and informative chat about pearls, where you'll unravel the secrets behind these lustrous gems. Get inspired by the latest styling	Facets	

# DAYTIME ACTIVITIES CONTINUED

12:05 PM	<b>Team Trivia Challenge</b> hosted by a member of the entertainment staff.  Today's prize is a voucher for the Crystal Images Photo Shop.	Palm Court	12
1:00 PM	Shuffleboard Open Play with Fitness Director Herbert and fellow guests.	Sports Area, Aft	8
1:30 PM	Crystal Visions Enrichment Program. Destination Lecturer Eric Ball presents "Scenic Wonders of the Canadian Maritimes". The sea has always been the dominate force in Eastern Canada. We set sail with both native peoples and European explorers who settled this region. Sail into Halifax Harbour, the second largest natural harbour in the world at 16 miles long. Tour the Halifax Citadel National Historic Site and the Maritime Museum of the Atlantic. Then discover nearby Peggy's Cove and enjoy the rugged scenic coastline. Next we sail into the tidal Bay of Fundy and historic Saint John, New Brunswick.  Broadcast Live on TV Channel "Crystal Live" and Rebroadcast on Video On Demand / Crystal Content / Enrichment Lectures.	Hollywood Theatre	6
1:30 PM - 6:00 PM	The Library is open to check out books. Sign-up for board games to		
1.50 1 11 0.00 1 11	play with fellow guests (Chess, Backgammon, Checkers, etc.) and card games.	Library	7
1:30 PM - 4:00 PM	Mahjong Players, please meet your fellow guests.	The Lounge, Fwd	6
1:30 PM	Complimentary Dance Class: Slow Waltz with Instructors Gabor & Viktoria Szabo.	Palm Court	12
2:00 PM	Relieve Back, Neck & Shoulder Pain Naturally presented by Acupuncturist Titi Woldeab	. Aurōra Spa	13
2:00 PM	Hermès. Join Brie for an exciting talk about the evolution of Hermès from humble beginnings to a worldwide sensation. The Hermès brand story is one of tradition and drive, a true forefather of fashion, renowned for its superb craftsmanship, fine materials, and opulent designs. Learn more about the luxury brand and the impressive Hermès logo that stuns the world, this includes and interactive seminar on ways to fold, style and showcase your Hermès silk scarfs.	Apropos	6
2:30 PM	Movie: Lousy Carter (2023) Comedy; Not Rated; 1:20.	Apropos	O
2.00111	Featuring: David Krumholtz, Martin Starr, Olivia Thirlby	Hollywood Theatre	6
2:30 PM	Duplicate and Social Bridge with Instructor Bill Young.	Hony wood Theatre	O
2.00111	The Bridge Lounge is reserved for lessons and bridge games only.	The Bridge Lounge	7
2:30 PM	Golf Clinic: "Short Game - Putting" with PGA Professional Golf Coach Joe Herbert.  (Please access down the stairwells, from Deck 7 Aft.)	Sports Area, Aft	6
3:00 PM	Odyssey Art at Sea: Tidal Rhythms of the Bay of Fundy with instructor Paula Martin.  Create a painted card and envelope using watercolor pencils and paints to capture the stunning beauty of this iconic rock formations. Learn how to make realistic rocks. Or paint a subject of your own choosing.		
3:00 PM	Art classes hosted in Marketplace, Deck 12, Aft.  Computer University@Sea Lecture: Artificial Intelligence Basics Explained with Instructor Chip Adam. This introduction to Artificial Intelligence will give you a basic overview of the history of artificial intelligence as well as what it is and the societal concerns surrounding this timely topic.	Marketplace Aft	12
	Limited space - classes are on a first come, first served basis.	CU@Sea	7
3:00 PM 3:30 PM - 4:30 PM 3:30 PM	Complimentary Health Seminar: Eat More To Weigh Less with Fitness Instructor Herbert Crystal Afternoon Tea Time with Nadia Matiunina playing violin and Leandro on piano.  Oris Swiss Watch Presentation. Join Josefina and discover the unmatched	Palm Court	13 12
	craftsmanship and style of Oris, which has been creating fine Swiss timepieces sinc 1904. Its watches always conform to the Oris credo: "Things must make sense."	E	
	While others follow a path, Oris defines its own: Go your own way.	Crystal Collection	6
4:00 PM	Fitness Class: HIIT with Fitness Director Herbert.	Fitness Center	13
4:00 PM	MediSpa: Look 10 Years Younger Today with Dr. Oriana Carreno MD.	Aurōra Spa	13
4:30 PM	Crystal Visions Enrichment Program. Marine Biologist Dr. Jay Christofferson presents "Weird and Wonderful Marine Creatures". Learn how their interesting appearances and behaviors allow them to survive and reproduce.  Broadcast Live on TV Channel "Crystal Live" and Rebroadcast on Video On Demand / Crystal Content / Enrichment Lectures.	Hollywood Theatre	6
4:30 PM	Friends of Bill W. meet in	Marketplace, Aft Stbo	1 12
4:30 PM 5:30 PM	Complimentary Postural Analysis with Fitness Director Herbert. Fitness Class: Evening Stretch with Fitness Director Herbert.	Fitness Center Fitness Center	13 13
6:00 PM	Solo Travelers Get-Together hosted by the Ambassador hosts. Meet fellow guests.	Palm Court, Stbd Side	<b>₽ 1</b> ∠

# EVENING ENTERTAINMENT

DRESS CODE: **FORMAL EVENING**Women's Formal Evening can include:
A Formal cocktail dress, Evening gown or
Dressy evening separates
Men's Formal Evening can include:
Dark suit with/without a tie or a Tuxedo

5:45 PM - 6:30 PM • PALM COURT

Deck 12 Forward



## CAPTAIN'S WELCOME RECEPTION

& Crystal Society Party
With music by The Fusion Duo

9:30 PM • GALAXY LOUNGE

Deck 6 Forward



Crystal Proudly Presents

## CRYSTAL ON



Featuring

The Crystal Ensemble of Singers and Dancers

Lead Vocalists Robert Wallace & Lauren Heavner

The Crystal Ensemble Dancers

Holly England • Caleb Summers

Hannah Kate Fish • Nazar Fedis • Gabrielle Leite

Matheus Finesa • Nicole Harrison • Joseph Hasnaoui

Please refrain from holding up your electronic devices (iPads, cell phones, cameras, etc.) to film or photograph the show. It is a distraction for fellow guests.

#### **CRYSTAL COVE / Deck 5**

Nadia Matiunina plays violin for your listening pleasure: 5:30 PM - 6:30 PM 10:00 PM - 11:00 PM

**Leandro** plays the Crystal piano for your listening pleasure: 6:45 PM - 7:30 PM

8:45 PM - 9:45 PM 11:00 PM - 12 Midnight

**DJ Emotion** spins the hits: 7:45 PM - 8:45 PM

#### PALM COURT / Deck 12

The Fusion Duo entertain for your dancing and listening pleasure: 5:45 PM - 6:30 PM 8:15 PM - 11:00 PM

#### **AVENUE SALOON / Deck 6**

**Neal Fullerton** plays cocktail piano music: 5:30 PM - 6:15 PM

**Neal Fullerton** sings and entertains at the piano: 9:00 PM - Late

PULSE / Deck 6
Karaoke Night with
DJ Emotion: 10:15 PM - Late

#### **HOLLYWOOD THEATRE / Deck 6**

Movie: Accidental Texan (2023) 8:30 PM & 10:30 PM Comedy, Drama; Rated PG-13; 1:44 Featuring: Rudy Pankow Thomas Haden Church, Carrie-Anne Moss Erwin finds himself stranded in Texas, where he's taken under the wing of a nearly bankrupt oil driller Merle. They set off on a wild adventure to outwit a corrupt oil company to hit pay

dirt before Merle's dreams are

foreclosed.

# SUNDAY'S **DINING HOURS**

#### RDFAKEAST

BREAKFAST	
Marketplace, Deck 12 Aft Continental Breakfast Breakfast Buffet	7:00 AM - 7:30 AM 7:30 AM - 10:00 AM
<b>Waterside,</b> Deck 5 Midship Breakfast (Open Seating)	8:00 AM - 9:30 AM
<b>The Trident Grill,</b> Deck 12 Midship, Port Side Late-Risers Breakfast	10:00 AM - 11:00 AM
The Bistro, Deck 6 Midship To-go Coffee Bar with Freshly Baked Pastries Late-Risers Coffee with Danish Pastries	6:00 AM - 9:00 AM 9:00 AM - 11:25 AM
LUNCH	

Waterside, Deck 5 Midship

Luncheon (Open seating)

Marketplace, Deck 12 Aft Luncheon Buffet featuring Latin Specialties	12 Noon - 1:30 PM
Tastes Kitchen & Bar, Deck 12 Midship Luncheon	12:30 PM - 3:00 PM
<b>The Trident Grill,</b> Deck 12 Midship, Port Side Grill open for Hamburgers, Wraps and Snacks	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM
Scoops Ice Cream Bar, Deck 12 Midship	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM
<b>The Bistro,</b> Deck 6 Midship Bistro Snacks, Tarts and Pastries	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM
Palm Court, Deck 12 Forward Crystal Afternoon Tea Time	3:30 PM - 4:30 PM
DINNER	
Waterside, Deck 5 Midship (Open Seating)	6:30 PM - 9:00 PM
Osteria d'Ovidio, Deck 7 Aft (Italian Cuisine)	6:30 PM - 9:00 PM

#### Umi Uma, Deck 7 Aft (Japanese Cuisine) Tastes Kitchen & Bar, Deck 12 Midship

Late Night Gourmet Snacks Crystal Cove, Avenue Saloon, Pulse 11:00 PM - 12 Midnight

Speciality Restaurant Reservations Umi Uma, Osteria d'Ovidio and Tastes Kitchen & Bar: Reservations for each specialty restaurant may be made in advance by dialing 3854 or O at any time. If you'd prefer to make reservations in person, Maître d' Paolo Alario is available in Osteria d'Ovidio, Deck 7 Aft, today from 5:30 PM - 6:30 PM. No reservations are required for the Sushi Bar, first-come, first-served basis (charges may apply). A total of Two visits may be made during this cruise to either Osteria d'Ovidio, Umi Uma or the Sushi Bar or a combination thereof without charge. Should further visits be made to any of these specialty venues, a \$50 fee per person / per visit will be charged to your onboard account.

#### **BAR HOURS**

Crystal Cove 10:00 AM - 12 Midnight Tastes Bar 10:00 AM - 9:00 PM Palm Court 11:00 AM - 11:00 PM Avenue Saloon 5:00 PM - Late Connoisseur Club 5:00 PM - Late **Pulse** 10:00 PM - Late

COCKTAIL OF THE DAY

#### KIR ROYALE

Named after Félix Kir (1876 - 1968), mayor of Dijon in Burgundy, who as a pioneer of the twinning movement in the aftermath of the Second World War popularized the drink by offering it at receptions to visiting delegations. Crème de Cassis, Sparkling Wine

#### **AVENUE OF THE STARS BOUTIQUES**

**DECK 6 MIDSHIP** 10:00 AM - 11:00 PM

#### **COMPUTER UNIVERSITY@SEA**

DECK 7 AFT Open 24 Hours Technology Concierges available: 8:00 AM - 9:00 PM

#### **CONCIERGE DESK**

**DECK 5 MIDSHIP** 7:30 AM - 7:30 PM

#### **CRYSTAL IMAGES PHOTO SHOP**

DECK 6 AFT 9:30 AM - 12:30 PM

### AURŌRA SPA & SALON

DECK 13 AFT

12 Noon - 1:30 PM

6:30 PM - 9:00 PM

6:30 PM - 9:00 PM

8:00 AM - 9:00 PM Spa tours and free consultations are available. Please book spa and salon appointments early to ensure your desired time of service.

#### FITNESS CENTER, AEROBICS STUDIO AND WEIGHT ROOM

DECK 13 AFT

Open 24 Hours

One of the Fitness Directors is on hand to answer any questions and book personal training sessions. 7:00 AM - 7:30 PM

#### **FUTURE CRUISE & LOYALTY MANAGERS**

**DECK 5 MIDSHIP** 

Beate Zaderer & Paula Jean Pfitzer will be at their desks:

9:00 AM - 12 Noon 3:00 PM - 5:00 PM

Exclusive savings when booking on board. Please note all detailed itineraries and fares can be viewed at www.crystalcruises.com

#### **A&K SALES AMBASSADOR**

THE CONSTELLATION SUITE, DECK 7 NEXT TO THE BRIDGE LOUNGE John Webley will be available today: 9:30 AM - 12:30 PM 2:30 PM - 5:00 PM

#### LIBRARY

**DECK 7 MIDSHIP** 8:30 AM - 12 Noon 1:30 PM - 6:00 PM 7:30 PM - 9:00 PM

#### SHORE EXCURSIONS DESK

**DECK 5 MIDSHIP** 9:00 AM - 12 Noon 3:00 PM - 7:00 PM

#### **MEDICAL CENTER**

**DECK 5 FORWARD** Located just forward of the Reception Desk on the port side; use forward elevators or stairs. 8:00 AM - 11:00 AM 3:00 PM - 6:00 PM Doctor's Consultation Hours: 9:00 AM - 10:00 AM 5:00 PM - 6:00 PM

Please make an appointment by calling 9911 if you would like to see

MEDICAL ATTENTION (24 HOURS) **CALL 9911** 

**IN AN EMERGENCY CALL 3333** 

### CRYSTAL

# REFLECTIONS



ARRIVAL: 8:00 AM

**DRESS CODE:**EVENING RESORT

**NEXT PORT:**SAINT JOHN, NB, CANADA

ALL ABOARD: 3:30 PM

# HALIFAX CANADA

Day 5 / Monday, October 14, 2024

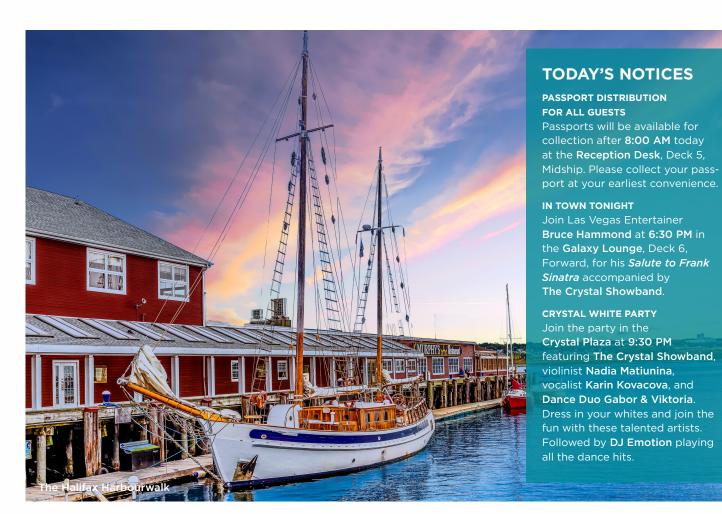




HIGH: 63°F / 17°C

LOW: 52°F / 11°C

Rain



# WELCOME TO HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, CANADA

### Port Information

Crystal Serenity is scheduled to dock at Pier 20 in Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada, at 8:00 AM today, Monday, October 14, 2024.

As soon as the ship is cleared by local authorities, an announcement is made that guests may proceed ashore.

When going ashore please remember to carry your **guest identification key card** with you as you must show it to the security officer at the gangway when exiting and re-boarding *Crystal Serenity*. Guests are also required to carry a **government issued photo ID** with them ashore.

Please note: No food, fruit, plants or any meat products may be taken ashore in Canada due to local agriculture and quarantine regulations.

The terminal offers tourist information, restaurants and souvenirs.

Downtown Halifax is within walking distance of our docking location.

Metered taxis are available outside the terminal.

The unit of currency in Canada is the Canadian Dollar (CAD). Exchange facilities can be found in town and credit cards are also widely accepted.

Crystal Serenity is scheduled to sail for Saint John, NB, Canada at 4:00 PM. All guests back on board not later than 3:30 PM, please.

### Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada

Bagpipers bid a warm welcome to Halifax, the capital of Nova Scotia and the most Scottish of all Canada's great cities. The Citadel Fortress, which dates to the city's founding in 1749, stands over the thriving downtown area, where modern buildings nestle alongside the exquisitely restored Historic Properties waterfront. Here you can shop for authentic Scottish tartans and superb hand-knit woolens. Nova Scotians claim they have the freshest air and warmest smiles in Canada.

# Crystal Transfer Program for New York City

As it is our wish to ensure a smooth disembarkation for all of our guests and due to the necessity of planning for transportation we would like to take this opportunity to ask for your assistance in finalizing your disembarkation arrangements for New York City, USA on Friday, October 18, 2024.

For those of our guests traveling independently, who have not booked transfers with Crystal, we are pleased to offer the following transfers for New York City; Direct Transfers for guests flying out of Newark Liberty International (EWR), LaGuardia International Airport (LGA) and John F. Kennedy International Airport (JFK) including porter service and staff assistance at the airport for USD \$110.00 per person. In addition, various private transfer options are available through *Crystal Serenity's* Concierge Desk.

Kindly advise the Front Desk no later than **Tuesday**, **October 15**, **2024**, **by 6:00 PM** should you wish to utilize one of the Crystal transfer services.

### Crystal Destination Experiences

All tours meet today according to the times listed below. For the comfort of all our guests, Crystal endorses a "no-tour announcement" policy.

#### MORNING DEPARTURES

HAL-D

Peggy's Cove Acquaintance
Departs Stardust Club at 8:15 AM

HAL-G

Halifax Remembers the Titanic
Departs Stardust Club at 8:45 AM

HAL-B

**Peggy's Cove & Lobster Lunch** Departs Stardust Club at 9:45 AM

HAL-E

Annapolis Valley Wine & Cheese
Departs Stardust Club at 10:15 AM

#### AFTERNOON DEPARTURES

HAL-A 1<sup>st</sup> Departure Halifax Highlights

Departs Stardust Club at 12:30 PM

HAL-A 2<sup>ND</sup> Departure Halifax Highlights

Departs Stardust Club at 1:15 PM

### While on tour...

Kindly be reminded to put your cell phone on silent as a courtesy to your fellow guests as well as the tour guide.

## Captain Vincent Taillard and the Crystal Family wish a...

#### Happy Birthday to:

Mrs. Frances Camp Mr. James Decesari Mr. Paul Sterba

Best Wishes!

# DAYTIME ACTIVITIES

SUNRISE: 7:29 AM / SUNSET: 6:30 PM

7:00 AM - 6:00 PM	The Seahorse Pool & Jacuzzis are available for your swimming and relaxation pleasure.  No life guard in attendance.	Lido Deck	12
7:30 AM		Hollywood Theatre	6
8:00 AM	Crystal Serenity is scheduled to dock at Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada.  The Local Port Representative for Halifax is FK Warren.  In the event of an emergency while ashore, please contact Amanda Lee at +1.902.80	02.7326.	
8:00 AM	Morning Update with Cruise Director Raphael Derkson.		
	Rebroadcast on Video On Demand / Crystal Content / Cruise Director		
8:30 AM	Fitness Class: Morning Stretch with Fitness Director Herbert.	Fitness Center	13
9:00 AM - 12 Noon	The Library is open to check out books. Sign-up for board games to		
	play with fellow guests (Chess, Backgammon, Checkers, etc.) and card games.	Library	7
10:00 AM	Pickleball Open Play with Fitness Director Herbert and fellow guests.	MC and developed Count	17
10.00 AM	For your safety, please wear proper tennis shoes.	Wimbledon Court	13 13
10:00 AM	Sunglow Makeover from natural minerals for a glowy and glamorous looks!  Complimentary Health Seminar: Walk in Comfort with Fitness Instructor Herbert.	Aurōra Salon Fitness Center	13
11:00 AM 1:00 PM	Complimentary Skin Scans! Reveal your skins secrets.	Aurōra Spa	13
1:00 PM	Table Tennis Open Play with Fitness Director Herbert and fellow guests.	Autora Spa	13
1.00 FM	For your safety, please wear proper shoes.	Sports Area, Aft	6
2:30 PM	Movie: Accidental Texan (2023) Comedy, Drama; Rated PG-13; 1:44.	Sports Area, Are	O
	Featuring: Rudy Pankow, Thomas Haden Church, Carrie-Anne Moss	Hollywood Theatre	6
2:30 PM	Duplicate and Social Bridge with Instructor Bill Young.	,	_
	The Bridge Lounge is reserved for lessons and bridge games only.	The Bridge Lounge	7
3:00 PM - 6:00 PM	The Library is open to check out books. Sign-up for board games to		
	play with fellow guests (Chess, Backgammon, Checkers, etc.) and card games.	Library	7
3:00 PM	Acupuncture Walk-in Clinic with Acupuncturist Titi Woldeab.	Aurōra Spa	13
3:00 PM	Complimentary Health Seminar: Secrets to a Flatter Stomach with Fitness Instructor Herbert.	Fitness Center	13
3:30 PM	All guests back on board.		
4:00 PM	Crystal Serenity is scheduled to sail for Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada.		
3:30 PM - 4:30 PM	Crystal Afternoon Tea Time with Nadia Matiunina playing violin.	Palm Court	12
4:00 PM	Creative Media FUN-damentals: Instagram Basics with Instructor Jen Williams.  Designed for the social media beginner, Instagram Basics is here to help. Join us as we explore posting photos and videos, creating Stories and Reels, and interacting with other Instagram users. By the end of the class, you'll have the skills to confidently navigate Instagram and share your experiences with family, friends, and fellow travelers.	Hollywood Theatre	
4:00 PM		Hollywood Theatre	6
4:00 PM	Complimentary Dance Class: East Coast Swing with Instructors Gabor & Viktoria Szabo.	•	6 6
	Complimentary Dance Class: East Coast Swing with Instructors Gabor & Viktoria Szabo. Fitness Class: Pathway to Yoga with Fitness Director Herbert.	•	
	Fitness Class: Pathway to Yoga with Fitness Director Herbert. Friends of Bill W. meet in	Stardust Club Fitness Center Marketplace, Aft Stbo	6 13 12
4:30 PM	Fitness Class: Pathway to Yoga with Fitness Director Herbert. Friends of Bill W. meet in Complimentary Postural Analysis with Fitness Director Herbert.	Stardust Club Fitness Center	6 13
4:30 PM	Fitness Class: Pathway to Yoga with Fitness Director Herbert. Friends of Bill W. meet in Complimentary Postural Analysis with Fitness Director Herbert. Louis Vuitton. Join Taha as he delves into the story behind an unpickable lock. In 1886,	Stardust Club Fitness Center Marketplace, Aft Stbo Fitness Center	6 13 12
4:30 PM	Fitness Class: Pathway to Yoga with Fitness Director Herbert. Friends of Bill W. meet in Complimentary Postural Analysis with Fitness Director Herbert. Louis Vuitton. Join Taha as he delves into the story behind an unpickable lock. In 1886, Georges Vuitton revolutionized luggage locks with an ingenious closing system that	Stardust Club Fitness Center Marketplace, Aft Stbo Fitness Center	6 13 12
4:30 PM	Fitness Class: Pathway to Yoga with Fitness Director Herbert. Friends of Bill W. meet in Complimentary Postural Analysis with Fitness Director Herbert. Louis Vuitton. Join Taha as he delves into the story behind an unpickable lock. In 1886, Georges Vuitton revolutionized luggage locks with an ingenious closing system that turned travel trunks into real treasure chests. Today, Louis Vuitton grew to become	Stardust Club Fitness Center Marketplace, Aft Stbo Fitness Center	6 13 112 13
4:30 PM 4:30 PM	Fitness Class: Pathway to Yoga with Fitness Director Herbert. Friends of Bill W. meet in Complimentary Postural Analysis with Fitness Director Herbert. Louis Vuitton. Join Taha as he delves into the story behind an unpickable lock. In 1886, Georges Vuitton revolutionized luggage locks with an ingenious closing system that turned travel trunks into real treasure chests. Today, Louis Vuitton grew to become one of the most valuable and recognized fashion houses in the world.	Stardust Club Fitness Center Marketplace, Aft Stbo Fitness Center	6 13 12
4:30 PM 4:30 PM	Fitness Class: Pathway to Yoga with Fitness Director Herbert.  Friends of Bill W. meet in  Complimentary Postural Analysis with Fitness Director Herbert.  Louis Vuitton. Join Taha as he delves into the story behind an unpickable lock. In 1886, Georges Vuitton revolutionized luggage locks with an ingenious closing system that turned travel trunks into real treasure chests. Today, Louis Vuitton grew to become one of the most valuable and recognized fashion houses in the world.  Crystal Visions Enrichment Program. Marine Biologist Dr. Jay Christofferson presents "Sea Birds". Learn about how these wonderful animals have adapted to a life at sea. Broadcast Live on TV Channel "Crystal Live"	Stardust Club Fitness Center Marketplace, Aft Stbo Fitness Center  t Apropos	6 13 112 13
4:30 PM 4:30 PM	Fitness Class: Pathway to Yoga with Fitness Director Herbert. Friends of Bill W. meet in Complimentary Postural Analysis with Fitness Director Herbert. Louis Vuitton. Join Taha as he delves into the story behind an unpickable lock. In 1886, Georges Vuitton revolutionized luggage locks with an ingenious closing system that turned travel trunks into real treasure chests. Today, Louis Vuitton grew to become one of the most valuable and recognized fashion houses in the world.  Crystal Visions Enrichment Program. Marine Biologist Dr. Jay Christofferson presents "Sea Birds". Learn about how these wonderful animals have adapted to a life at sea.	Stardust Club Fitness Center Marketplace, Aft Stbo Fitness Center  t Apropos	6 13 112 13
4:30 PM 4:30 PM 5:00 PM	Fitness Class: Pathway to Yoga with Fitness Director Herbert. Friends of Bill W. meet in Complimentary Postural Analysis with Fitness Director Herbert. Louis Vuitton. Join Taha as he delves into the story behind an unpickable lock. In 1886, Georges Vuitton revolutionized luggage locks with an ingenious closing system that turned travel trunks into real treasure chests. Today, Louis Vuitton grew to become one of the most valuable and recognized fashion houses in the world.  Crystal Visions Enrichment Program. Marine Biologist Dr. Jay Christofferson presents "Sea Birds". Learn about how these wonderful animals have adapted to a life at sea. Broadcast Live on TV Channel "Crystal Live" and Rebroadcast on Video On Demand / Crystal Content / Enrichment Lectures.	Stardust Club Fitness Center Marketplace, Aft Stbo Fitness Center  t Apropos  Hollywood Theatre	6 13 12 13 6
4:30 PM 4:30 PM 5:00 PM	Fitness Class: Pathway to Yoga with Fitness Director Herbert. Friends of Bill W. meet in Complimentary Postural Analysis with Fitness Director Herbert. Louis Vuitton. Join Taha as he delves into the story behind an unpickable lock. In 1886, Georges Vuitton revolutionized luggage locks with an ingenious closing system that turned travel trunks into real treasure chests. Today, Louis Vuitton grew to become one of the most valuable and recognized fashion houses in the world.  Crystal Visions Enrichment Program. Marine Biologist Dr. Jay Christofferson presents "Sea Birds". Learn about how these wonderful animals have adapted to a life at sea. Broadcast Live on TV Channel "Crystal Live" and Rebroadcast on Video On Demand / Crystal Content / Enrichment Lectures.  MediSpa: Thermage FLX with Dr. Oriana Carreno MD. 7 Diamonds. On trend, in style and always the best quality. Perfect for any occasion from casual to polished, 7 diamonds have been recognized as a fashion forward lifestyle brand since its founding in 2000. 7 Diamonds has premium products,	Stardust Club Fitness Center Marketplace, Aft Stbo Fitness Center  t Apropos  Hollywood Theatre  Aurōra Spa	6 13 12 13 6 6
4:30 PM 4:30 PM 5:00 PM	Fitness Class: Pathway to Yoga with Fitness Director Herbert. Friends of Bill W. meet in Complimentary Postural Analysis with Fitness Director Herbert. Louis Vuitton. Join Taha as he delves into the story behind an unpickable lock. In 1886, Georges Vuitton revolutionized luggage locks with an ingenious closing system that turned travel trunks into real treasure chests. Today, Louis Vuitton grew to become one of the most valuable and recognized fashion houses in the world.  Crystal Visions Enrichment Program. Marine Biologist Dr. Jay Christofferson presents "Sea Birds". Learn about how these wonderful animals have adapted to a life at sea. Broadcast Live on TV Channel "Crystal Live" and Rebroadcast on Video On Demand / Crystal Content / Enrichment Lectures.  MediSpa: Thermage FLX with Dr. Oriana Carreno MD. 7 Diamonds. On trend, in style and always the best quality. Perfect for any occasion from casual to polished, 7 diamonds have been recognized as a fashion forward	Stardust Club Fitness Center Marketplace, Aft Stbo Fitness Center  t Apropos  Hollywood Theatre  Aurōra Spa	6 13 12 13 6
4:30 PM 4:30 PM 5:00 PM 5:00 PM 5:30 PM	Fitness Class: Pathway to Yoga with Fitness Director Herbert. Friends of Bill W. meet in Complimentary Postural Analysis with Fitness Director Herbert. Louis Vuitton. Join Taha as he delves into the story behind an unpickable lock. In 1886, Georges Vuitton revolutionized luggage locks with an ingenious closing system that turned travel trunks into real treasure chests. Today, Louis Vuitton grew to become one of the most valuable and recognized fashion houses in the world.  Crystal Visions Enrichment Program. Marine Biologist Dr. Jay Christofferson presents "Sea Birds". Learn about how these wonderful animals have adapted to a life at sea. Broadcast Live on TV Channel "Crystal Live" and Rebroadcast on Video On Demand / Crystal Content / Enrichment Lectures.  MediSpa: Thermage FLX with Dr. Oriana Carreno MD. 7 Diamonds. On trend, in style and always the best quality. Perfect for any occasion from casual to polished, 7 diamonds have been recognized as a fashion forward lifestyle brand since its founding in 2000. 7 Diamonds has premium products, sophisticated, elevated looks and garments that stand the test of time.  Fitness Class: Evening Stretch with Fitness Director Herbert.  Discover Stella McCartney. A lifelong vegetarian, Stella has never used leather, feathers, skin or fur in any of her designs since day one. Stella McCartney's vegan bags are incredibly realistic in terms of texture. Join Brie in Apropos for a chat	Stardust Club Fitness Center Marketplace, Aft Stbo Fitness Center  t Apropos  Hollywood Theatre  Aurōra Spa  Apropos Fitness Center	6 13 12 13 6 6 13 13
4:30 PM 4:30 PM 4:30 PM 5:00 PM 5:00 PM 5:30 PM 5:30 PM	Fitness Class: Pathway to Yoga with Fitness Director Herbert.  Friends of Bill W. meet in  Complimentary Postural Analysis with Fitness Director Herbert.  Louis Vuitton. Join Taha as he delves into the story behind an unpickable lock. In 1886, Georges Vuitton revolutionized luggage locks with an ingenious closing system that turned travel trunks into real treasure chests. Today, Louis Vuitton grew to become one of the most valuable and recognized fashion houses in the world.  Crystal Visions Enrichment Program. Marine Biologist Dr. Jay Christofferson presents "Sea Birds". Learn about how these wonderful animals have adapted to a life at sea. Broadcast Live on TV Channel "Crystal Live" and Rebroadcast on Video On Demand / Crystal Content / Enrichment Lectures.  MediSpa: Thermage FLX with Dr. Oriana Carreno MD.  7 Diamonds. On trend, in style and always the best quality. Perfect for any occasion from casual to polished, 7 diamonds have been recognized as a fashion forward lifestyle brand since its founding in 2000. 7 Diamonds has premium products, sophisticated, elevated looks and garments that stand the test of time.  Fitness Class: Evening Stretch with Fitness Director Herbert.  Discover Stella McCartney. A lifelong vegetarian, Stella has never used leather, feathers, skin or fur in any of her designs since day one. Stella McCartney's vegan	Stardust Club Fitness Center Marketplace, Aft Stbo Fitness Center  t Apropos  Hollywood Theatre  Aurōra Spa	6 13 12 13 6 6 13 6 6

# EVENING ENTERTAINMENT

DRESS CODE: **EVENING RESORT**Women's Evening Resort can include:
A blouse, sweater, dressy slacks, skirt, dress
Men's Evening Resort can include:
A sport coat, dress shirt, button-down shirt,
open collar or collared polo shirt and dress
pants or smart trousers (no tie required)

6:30 PM • GALAXY LOUNGE

Deck 6 Forward



## **INTOWN TONIGHT**

Crystal Proudly Presents

LAS VEGAS ENTERTAINER

## BRUCE HAMMOND





Accompanied by **The Crystal Showband** Under the Direction of **Tobias Scheibeck** 

Please refrain from holding up your electronic devices (iPads, cell phones, cameras, etc.) to film or photograph the show. It is a distraction for fellow guests.

9:30 PM • CRYSTAL PLAZA

Deck 5 Midship



# SPECIAL EVENT WHITE PARTY

Dress in your whites and join the fun with our talented artists!

Featuring

The Crystal Showband

Violinist Nadia Matiunina & Vocalist Karin Kovacova
Dance Duo Gabor Szabo & Viktoria Sipos-Szabo
Hosted by Cruise Director Raphael Derkson
Followed by DJ Emotion spinning the hits until late.

#### **CRYSTAL COVE / Deck 5**

**Leandro** plays the Crystal piano for your listening pleasure:

5:30 PM - 6:30 PM

7:30 PM - 8:15 PM

Nadia Matiunina plays

violin for your listening

pleasure: 6:30 PM - 7:15 PM

**DJ Emotion** spins the hits:

8:30 PM - 9:30 PM

10:15 PM - 12 Midnight

#### PALM COURT / Deck 12

The Fusion Duo entertain for your dancing and listening pleasure: 5:45 PM - 6:30 PM 8:15 PM - 11:00 PM

#### **AVENUE SALOON / Deck 6**

Neal Fullerton plays

cocktail piano music: 5:30 PM - 6:15 PM

**Neal Fullerton** sings and entertains at the piano:

9:00 PM - Late

#### **HOLLYWOOD THEATRE / Deck 6**

Movie: Unsung Hero (2024)

8:15 PM & 10:30 PM

Drama, Family; Rated PG; 1:53

Featuring: Daisy Betts,

Joel Smallbone, Kirrilee Berger Based on a remarkable true

story, a mom's faith stands against all odds and inspires her husband and children to

hold on to theirs.

# Las Vegas Entertainer Bruce Hammond is "Sinatra Live"

Bruce starred in Las Vegas as Frank Sinatra in "The Rat Pack is Back", "Shades of Sinatra" and as 'Bugsy Siegal' in the "Las Vegas Mob Experience". Bruce has played the title roles in the world premieres of "Billy the Kid" and "The Dybukks Revenge." He also toured nationally with the production of

"South Pacific" as Luther Billis. Bruce produced, wrote and directed the musi-

cal "Nonstop Doowop."

Actively involved in the SAG union as well, Bruce has multiple film, television, and commercial credits to his name. One of his all-time favorite awards is for Best Actor for his role of Johnny Vegas in "Milos Opus," for the international

Bruce Hammond earned his Bachelor's Degree in Theatre Performance from Western Michigan University and his Actors Equity Card at the prestigious Barn Theatre in Augusta Michigan.

### Aurōra Spa | The Perfect Day Package

Full body massage including a Cleansing Salt Scrub, Hot Stone Massage and a choice of your favorite Aromatherapy Oil Blend. All for \$199.

Book by calling Aurōra Spa on #3875 or visiting us on Deck 13, Aft.

### **Sharps Containers**

Guests who need to self-administer injections for health purposes should contact your suite attendant. For your convenience and safety, you will be provided with a sharps container to ensure the safe disposal of the used syringes/needles.

### Credit Card Pre-authorization

Please note if you have registered a credit card prior to boarding or during the check-in procedures, you are automatically registered for Express Checkout. As a part of the Express Checkout, a pre-authorization will be run on your credit card each evening. This pre-authorization will cover the value of your actual onboard spending, or a minimum authorization value of \$200USD (whichever is greater at the time of pre-authorization and which will be removed once your actual onboard spending has been finalized). Some credit card companies will notify you of this pre-authorization.

Please note that this is a pre-authorization only, no charges will be applied to your credit card apart from your actual expenses. At the end of the cruise you will receive your shipboard folio statement, showing a zero balance, reflecting your actual spending on board.

Any guests disembarking in **New York City** who wish to change their credit card on file for their final shipboard account folio are kindly asked to do so no later than **Thursday, October 17**.

# Can We Be of Further Assistance?

If you have any concerns that we can address during your cruise, please don't wait to let us know. On behalf of all of our officers, staff and crew, we are committed to doing everything we can to ensure this is your most wonderful vacation.

## Crystal Images Crystal Celebrations

A Crystal Celebrations photo session is a personal experience which takes you on a journey around the ships elegant spaces to create memories that you can keep forever.

Visit the Photo Shop, Deck 6 Aft, for more information.

# Avenue of The Stars Boutiques

#### What is Rarity? | Facets

From rare naturally colored diamonds to unknown gems such as Chrysoberyl and Rhodonite, these rare and precious gems are highly prized among collectors and connoisseurs worldwide. Visit Facets to discover some of the rarest gemstones in the world.

#### Olympia Le-Tan | Apropos

Hand-embroidered clutches and accessories Founded in 2009, the Paris-based brand is famous for adapting literary classic books, iconic art pieces, film posters, and music albums into handbags full of wit. The brands refreshingly playful approach to luxury bag design has made Olympia Le-Tan famous within the fashion industry and on the red carpet.

# **MONDAY'S DINING HOURS**

Late-Risers Coffee with Danish Pastries

#### **BREAKFAST**

Marketplace, Deck 12 Aft Continental Breakfast Breakfast Buffet	6:30 AM - 7:00 AM 7:00 AM - 10:00 AM
<b>Waterside,</b> Deck 5 Midship Breakfast (Open Seating)	7:30 AM - 9:00 AM
<b>The Trident Grill,</b> Deck 12 Midship, Port Side Late-Risers Breakfast	10:00 AM - 11:00 AM
<b>The Bistro,</b> Deck 6 Midship To-go Coffee Bar with Freshly Baked Pastries	6:00 AM - 9:00 AM

LUNCH	
Waterside, Deck 5 Midship Luncheon (Open seating)	Closed
Marketplace, Deck 12 Aft Luncheon Buffet	12 Noon - 1:30 PM
Tastes Kitchen & Bar, Deck 12 Midship Luncheon	12:30 PM - 3:00 PM
<b>The Trident Grill,</b> Deck 12 Midship, Port Side Grill open for Hamburgers, Wraps and Snacks	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM
Scoops Ice Cream Bar, Deck 12 Midship	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM
<b>The Bistro,</b> Deck 6 Midship Bistro Snacks, Tarts and Pastries	11:30 AM - 5:30 PM
Palm Court, Deck 12 Forward	

#### DINNER

Waterside, Deck 5 Midship (Open Seating)	6:30 PM - 9:00 PM
Osteria d'Ovidio, Deck 7 Aft (Italian Cuisine)	6:30 PM - 9:00 PM
Umi Uma, Deck 7 Aft (Japanese Cuisine)	6:30 PM - 9:00 PM
Tastes Kitchen & Bar, Deck 12 Midship	Closed

#### Late Night Gourmet Snacks

Crystal Afternoon Tea Time

Crystal Cove, Avenue Saloon, Pulse 11:00 PM - 12 Midnight

Speciality Restaurant Reservations Umi Uma, Osteria d'Ovidio and Tastes Kitchen & Bar: Reservations for each specialty restaurant may be made in advance by dialing 3854 or O at any time. If you'd prefer to make reservations in person, Maître d' Paolo Alario is available in Osteria d'Ovidio, Deck 7 Aft, today from 5:30 PM - 6:30 PM. No reservations are required for the Sushi Bar, first-come, first-served basis (charges may apply). A total of Two visits may be made during this cruise to either Osteria d'Ovidio, Umi Uma or the Sushi Bar or a combination thereof without charge. Should further visits be made to any of these specialty venues, a \$50 fee per person / per visit will be charged to your onboard account.

#### **BAR HOURS**

Crystal Cove 10:00 AM - 12 Midnight Tastes Bar 10:00 AM - 6:00 PM Palm Court 5:00 PM - 11:00 PM 5:00 PM - Late Avenue Saloon Connoisseur Club 5:00 PM - Late

COCKTAIL OF THE DAY

#### BOULEVARDIER

Its creation is ascribed to Erskine Gwynne, an American-born writer who founded a monthly magazine in Paris called Boulevardier, which appeared from 1927 to 1932. Dubliner Whiskey, Campari, Sweet Vermouth



#### **AVENUE OF THE STARS BOUTIQUES**

**DECK 6 MIDSHIP** 4:30 PM - 11:00 PM

#### **COMPUTER UNIVERSITY@SEA**

DECK 7 AFT Open 24 Hours Technology Concierges available: 8:00 AM - 9:00 PM

#### **CONCIERGE DESK**

**DECK 5 MIDSHIP** 7:30 AM - 7:30 PM

#### CRYSTAL IMAGES PHOTO SHOP

DECK 6 AFT

9:00 AM - 11:25 AM

3:30 PM - 4:30 PM

6:00 PM - 10:00 PM

#### **AURŌRA SPA & SALON**

DECK 13 AFT 8:00 AM - 9:00 PM

Spa tours and free consultations are available. Please book spa and salon appointments early to ensure your desired time of service.

#### FITNESS CENTER, AEROBICS STUDIO AND WEIGHT ROOM

DECK 13 AFT

Open 24 Hours

One of the Fitness Directors is on hand to answer any questions and book personal training sessions.

#### 7:00 AM - 7:30 PM

**FUTURE CRUISE & LOYALTY MANAGERS DECK 5 MIDSHIP** 

Beate Zaderer & Paula Jean Pfitzer will be at their desks:

8:00 AM - 11:00 AM 4:00 PM - 6:00 PM

Exclusive savings when booking on board. Please note all detailed itineraries and fares can be viewed at www.crystalcruises.com

#### **A&K SALES AMBASSADOR**

THE CONSTELLATION SUITE, DECK 7 NEXT TO THE BRIDGE LOUNGE John Webley will be available today: 9:30 AM - 12:30 PM 2:30 PM - 5:30 PM

#### LIBRARY

**DECK 7 MIDSHIP** 9:00 AM - 12 Noon

3:00 PM - 6:00 PM 7:30 PM - 9:00 PM

#### SHORE EXCURSIONS DESK

**DECK 5 MIDSHIP** 7:30 AM - 8:00 AM 4:00 PM - 7:00 PM

**MEDICAL CENTER DECK 5 FORWARD** 

Located just forward of the Reception Desk on the port side; use forward elevators or stairs.

8:00 AM - 11:00 AM 3:00 PM - 6:00 PM

Doctor's Consultation Hours:

9:00 AM - 10:00 AM 5:00 PM - 6:00 PM

Please make an appointment by calling 9911 if you would like to see

MEDICAL ATTENTION (24 HOURS)

**CALL 9911** 

**IN AN EMERGENCY CALL 3333** 

### CRYSTAL

# REFLECTIONS



ARRIVAL: 9:00 AM

DRESS CODE: EVENING RESORT **NEXT PORT:**BOSTON, MA, USA

ALL ABOARD: 3:30 PM

# SAINT JOHN CANADA

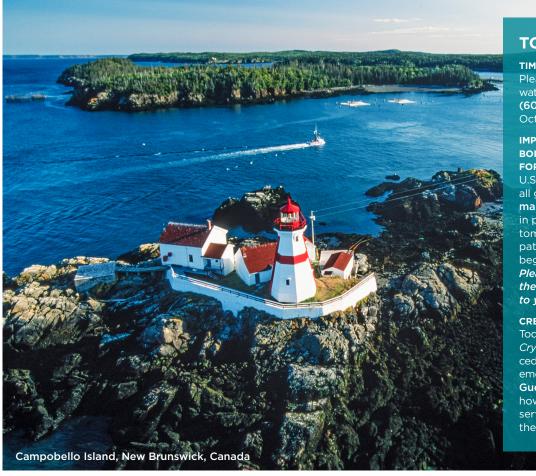
Day 6 / Tuesday, October 15, 2024



HIGH: 52°F / 11°C

LOW: 39°F / 4°C

Mostly cloudy



#### **TODAY'S NOTICES**

#### **TIME CHANGE**

Please note that clocks and watches should be set BACK 1 HOUR (60 minutes) tonight, Tuesday, October 15, before retiring.

# IMPORTANT NOTICE: US CUSTOMS & BORDER PROTECTION INSPECTION FOR ALL GUESTS

U.S. immigration regulations require all guests on board to attend a mandatory immigration inspection in person in Boston, MA, USA, tomorrow, October 16. We anticipate the immigration inspection to begin at approximately 10:00 AM. Please follow the instructions as per the personalized letter delivered to your Suite.

#### CREW FIRE AND LIFEBOAT DRILL

Today, the officers, staff and crew of *Crystal Serenity* practice safety procedures as they participate in a crew emergency muster at **10:00 AM**. **Guests are not involved** in this drill, however, please note that guest services are slightly interrupted for the duration of the drill.

# WELCOME TO SAINT JOHN, NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA

### Port Information

*Crystal Serenity* is scheduled to dock at Marco Polo Cruise Terminal in Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada, at 9:00 AM today, Tuesday, October 15, 2024.

As soon as the ship is cleared by local authorities, an announcement is made that guests may proceed ashore.

When going ashore please remember to carry your **guest identification key card** with you as you must show it to the security officer at the gangway when exiting and re-boarding *Crystal Serenity*. Guests are also required to carry a **government issued photo ID** with them ashore.

Please note: No food, fruit, plants or any meat products may be taken ashore in Canada due to local agriculture and quarantine regulations.

Downtown Saint John is within walking distance of the terminal.

Limited taxis are available outside the terminal.

The unit of currency in Canada is the Canadian Dollar (CAD).

*Crystal Serenity* is scheduled to sail for Boston, Massachusetts, USA at 4:00 PM. All guests back on board not later than 3:30 PM, please.

### Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada

Here on the Bay of Fundy, a rare phenomenon known as the Reversing Rapids occurs when high bay tides collide with the Saint John River. History is impressive, too, with Canada's oldest continuously operating farmers' market and oldest museum. Nearby, Irving Nature Park's salt marshes, volcanic rock and forests are explored on winding trails.

## Crystal Destination Experiences

Please note that all guests participating in *Crystal Destination Experiences* are required to have a valid booking number for the specific cruise during which the excursion is offered. We are sorry that visitors and outside guests cannot be accommodated on our tours ashore.

Please check your tickets to ensure they list the specific shore excursion(s) which you pre-reserved. If the tour listed on the ticket(s) you receive is incorrect, please bring the ticket(s) to the Shore Excursion Desk to exchange them for the correct tour. Failure to bring incorrect tour tickets to our attention prior to the departure of the tour could result in your being charged for the tour listed on the actual tickets you received.

### Wheelchairs

Kindly note that wheelchairs provided by *Crystal Serenity* may not be taken ashore and are strictly for on board use only.

# Crystal Destination Experiences

All tours meet today according to the times listed below. For the comfort of all our guests, Crystal endorses a "no-tour announcement" policy.

#### MORNING DEPARTURES

SJB-A

**Bay of Fundy Coastal Photography**Departs Stardust Club at 9:15 AM

SJB-I

Irving Nature Park & Hike

Departs Stardust Club at 9:15 AM

SJB-C

St. Martins & The Bay of Fundy

Departs Stardust Club at 9:30 AM

SJB-H 1<sup>ST</sup> Departure

Saint John for Foodies

Departs Stardust Club at 9:45 AM

AFTERNOON DEPARTURES

SJB-F

Maple Sugar Shack & Brunch

Departs Stardust Club at 11:45 AM

SJB-H 2<sup>ND</sup> Departure

Saint John for Foodies

Departs Stardust Club at 11:45 AM

S IR-F

Saint John Jewish Heritage

& Fallsview Park

Departs Stardust Club at 12:15 PM

SJB-J

Ride the Rapids

Departs Stardust Club at 12:45 PM

### While on tour...

Kindly be reminded to put your cell phone on silent as a courtesy to your fellow guests as well as the tour guide.

# DAYTIME ACTIVITIES

SUNRISE: 7:40 AM / SUNSET: 6:38 PM

7:00 AM - 6:00 PM	The Seahorse Pool & Jacuzzis are available for your swimming and relaxation pleasure No life guard in attendance.	Lido Deck	12
9:00 AM	Crystal Serenity is scheduled to dock at Saint John, New Brunswick, Canada.  The Local Port Representative for Saint John is FK Warren. In the event of an emergency while ashore, please contact Shelley Gerrior at +1.506	.635.1303.	
8:00 AM	Morning Update with Cruise Director Raphael Derkson.		
8:00 AM 8:30 AM 9:00 AM - 12 Noon	Rebroadcast on Video On Demand / Crystal Content / Cruise Director Catholic Mass celebrated with Fr. John. Fitness Class: Morning Stretch with Fitness Director Herbert. The Library is open to check out books. Sign-up for board games to play with fellow guests (Chess, Backgammon, Checkers, etc.) and card games.	Hollywood Theatre Fitness Center Library	6 13 7
10:00 AM	Weekly Crew Fire and Lifeboat Drill. Guests are not required to participate; however guest services are interrupted for the duration of the drill.		
10:00 AM	Pickleball Open Play with Fitness Director Herbert and fellow guests.		
10:00 AM 11:00 AM	For your safety, please wear proper tennis shoes.  Massage Master Class: Learn how to relieve tension on yourself and your partner.  Complimentary Health Seminar: How To Improve Your Metabolism At Any Age	Wimbledon Court Aurōra Spa	13 13
1:00 PM 2:00 PM	with Fitness Instructor Herbert.  Shuffleboard Open Play with Fitness Director Herbert and fellow guests.  LED Light Therapy: Harnessing The Power of Light for Health & Wellness	Fitness Center Sports Area, Aft	13 8
2:30 PM	with Acupuncturist <b>Titi Woldeab. Movie: Unsung Hero</b> (2024) Drama, Family; Rated PG; 1:53.	Aurōra Spa	13
2:30 PM	Featuring: Daisy Betts, Joel Smallbone, Kirrilee Berger Unhosted Bridge. The Bridge Lounge is reserved for lessons and bridge games only.	Hollywood Theatre The Bridge Lounge	6 7
3:00 PM - 6:00 PM 3:00 PM	The Library is open to check out books. Sign-up for board games to play with fellow guests (Chess, Backgammon, Checkers, etc.) and card games.  Odyssey Art at Sea: From Land to Sea inspired by Chef Jon Ashton's culinary delights	Library 5	7
3:00 PM 3:00 PM	with instructor Paula Martin. Bring your favorite foods to life using oil pastels and watercolors to create batik like images. Art classes hosted in Marketplace, Deck 12, Aft. Ladies Pamper Party: Perfect your daily skincare!  Complimentary Health Seminar: Improve Your Posture with Fitness Instructor Herbert.	Marketplace Aft Aurōra Spa	12 13 13
3:30 PM 4:00 PM	All guests back on board.  Crystal Serenity is scheduled to sail for Boston, Massachusetts, USA.		
3:30 PM - 4:30 PM 4:00 PM	Crystal Afternoon Tea Time with Leandro playing piano. Golf Clinic: "Putting & The Driver" with PGA Professional Golf Coach Joe Herbert.	Palm Court	12
4:00 PM	(Please access down the stairwells, from Deck 7 Aft.)  Computer University@Sea Lecture: Cloud Computing with Instructor Chip Adam.  This class is designed for those who would like to learn more about the different clouds. Learn what and where the clouds are and what they can do for you. How to set it up on your device and how to use the synchronize features between multiple	Sports Area, Aft	6
4:00 PM	devices. Limited space - classes are on a first come, first served basis.  Fitness Class: HIIT with Fitness Director Herbert.	CU@Sea Fitness Center	7 13
4:00 PM 4:15 PM	MediSpa: Complimentary Facial Rejuvenation Consultations with Dr. Oriana Carreno MD.  Longines Swiss-Made Timepieces. Join Josefina your Swiss watch specialist and discover more about Longines. Since its beginning more than 191 years ago, the story of Longines is characterized by a pioneering spirit, a quest for precision		13
4:30 PM 4:30 PM 4:45 PM	and a timeless vision of elegance.  Friends of Bill W. meet in  Complimentary Postural Analysis with Fitness Director Herbert.  The Art & Science of Perfumery: Think you know your fragrances? Join us for a fun and interactive quiz, try on fragrances and learn about the science, art, mystery and romance behind each aroma. Brie, our Beauty Specialist will be sharing some tips &		6   12   13
	tricks on selecting a desirable scent.	Apropos	6
5:00 PM	Crystal Visions Enrichment Program. Destination Lecturer Eric Ball presents "Boston: Cradle of Liberty" Since its founding in 1630, Boston has played a vital role in the foundation of the United States. We will walk the Freedom Trail as we explore the home of Paul Revere, the Old North Church, Old State House, Faneuil Hall, the Bunker Hill Monument, and the Boston Commons. Then come aboard the USS Constitution, "Old Ironsides," the oldest commissioned ship in the US Navy. Then we explore nearby Plymouth, Massachusetts and Plimoth Plantation. Broadcast Live on TV Channel "Crystal Live" and Rebroadcast on Video On Demand / Crystal Content / Enrichment Lectures.	Hollywood Theatre	6
5:30 PM 5:30 PM	Fitness Class: Evening Stretch with Fitness Director Herbert.  Discover Mary Frances: Beaded and embellished designer handbags. Explore our collection of crossbodies, phone bags and accessories that fuse whimsiness,	Fitness Center	13
6:00 PM	elegance, femininity and functionality by famed American designer, Mary Frances  Solo Travelers Get-Together hosted by the Ambassador hosts. Meet fellow guests.	Apropos Palm Court, Stbd Side	6 e 12

# EVENING ENTERTAINMENT

DRESS CODE: **EVENING RESORT**Women's Evening Resort can include:
A blouse, sweater, dressy slacks, skirt, dress
Men's Evening Resort can include:
A sport coat, dress shirt, button-down shirt,
open collar or collared polo shirt and dress
pants or smart trousers (no tie required)

5:45 PM - 6:30 PM • PALM COURT

PAL W

Deck 12 Forward

### **COME DANCE WITH ME**

Dance to Sinatura Classics

Featuring vocalist **Bruce Hammond** along with the **Ambassador Dance Hosts!** 



9:30 PM • GALAXY LOUNGE

Deck 6 Forward



# CONCERT & DANCE PRODUCTION SHOW

An Ultimate Music and Dance Tribute to Legends and Their Music!



Lead Vocalists
Robert Wallace
Lauren Heavner

Crystal Ensemble Dancers:

Holly England
Caleb Summers
Hannah Kate Fish
Nazar Fedis
Gabrielle Leite
Matheus Finesa
Nicole Harrison
Joseph Hasnaoui

Featuring **The Crystal Showband**Under the Direction of **Tobias Scheibeck** 

Please refrain from holding up your electronic devices (iPads, cell phones, cameras, etc.) to film or photograph the show. It is a distraction for fellow guests.

#### **CRYSTAL COVE / Deck 5**

**Leandro** plays the Crystal piano for your listening pleasure: 5:30 PM - 6:30 PM

7:45 PM - 8:30 PM 10:00 PM - 11:00 PM

Nadia Matiunina plays violin for your listening pleasure: 6:45 PM - 7:30 PM 8:45 PM - 9:45 PM 11:00 PM - 12 Midnight

PALM COURT / Deck 12
Ballroom Dance Music
with DJ Emotion:
8:15 PM - 10:45 PM

#### **AVENUE SALOON / Deck 6**

**Xavier** plays cocktail piano music: 5:30 PM - 6:15 PM

**The Fusion Duo** entertain at the piano: 9:00 PM - 12 Midnight

PULSE / Deck 6

DJ Richie spins the hits:
10:15 PM - 11:15 PM

DJ Emotion spins the hits:
11:15 PM - Late

#### **HOLLYWOOD THEATRE / Deck 6**

Movie: Problemista (2023) 8:30 PM & 10:15 PM Comedy; Rated R; 1:38 Featuring: Julio Torres, Tilda Swinton, RZA Alejandro is an aspiring toy designer from El Salvador struggling to bring his unusual ideas to life in NY. As time runs out on his work visa, a job assisting an erratic art-world outcast becomes his only hope to stay in the country.

# Crystal Transfer Program for New York City, USA

As it is our wish to ensure a smooth disembarkation for all of our guests and due to the necessity of planning for transportation we would like to take this opportunity to ask for your assistance in finalizing your disembarkation arrangements for New York City, USA on Friday, October 18, 2024.

For those of our guests traveling independently, who have not booked transfers with Crystal, we are pleased to offer the following transfers for New York City;

Direct Transfers for guests flying out of Newark Liberty International (EWR), LaGuardia International Airport (LGA) and John F. Kennedy International Airport (JFK) including porter service and staff assistance at the airport for USD \$110.00 per person.

In addition, various **private transfer options** are available through *Crystal Serenity's* Concierge Desk.

If you do wish to participate in one of these transfer options or have any general queries in regards to disembarkation please contact the Concierge Desk or Front Desk located in the Crystal Plaza, Deck 5.

Kindly advise the Front Desk no later than **today**, **October 15**, **2024**, **by 6:00 PM** should you wish to utilize one of the Crystal transfer services.

### Thinking of your Next Crystal Cruise?

Whether you're seeking the picture-perfect seascapes of the Mediterranean, the sun-drenched shores of the Caribbean, the samba beat of South America or the majestic cities of Northern Europe, this is the perfect time to consider your next Crystal cruise.

Visit our Future Cruise & Loyalty Managers in the Crystal Plaza to secure 2.5% savings on your next Crystal cruise (new bookings only). Simply choose which sailing(s) you prefer, along with your requested category, and our Future Cruise Managers will send you an "Option Confirmation" that provides the best available suite and faring, including your Onboard Booking savings. This will be held for you for up to five days, and your respective travel advisor will receive a courtesy copy.

To confirm your booking, simply bring the credit card you wish to use to the Future Cruise & Loyalty Manager's desk to place a 25% deposit. Your respective travel advisor will follow up on further details upon your return home.

Booking on board is fast, easy and secures your Onboard Booking savings.

We look forward to sailing with you again on a future Crystal cruise!

### Crystal Images Crystal Celebrations

A Crystal Celebrations photo session is a personal experience which takes you on a journey around the ships elegant spaces to create memories that you can keep forever.

Visit the Photo Shop, Deck 6 Aft, for more information.

# Avenue of The Stars Boutiques

#### Opals | Facets

Opals have a dazzling appearance with nor two gems displaying the same unique patterns and colors. Visit Facets for an up close and personal look at our Australian, Mexican and African Opals.

#### Dario Beltran | Apropos

Established in 1931 on the Spanish Mediterranean coast, Dario Beltran creates shirts for knowledgeable and demanding men who care for fashion but also for functionality and comfort. Fits, fabrics, colors and details are carefully chosen to reflect the Mediterranean lifestyle in a garment conceived to exceed expectations.

#### REMINDER...

## Sharing Table Dinner TONIGHT in Umu Uma for our solo travelers.

Join fellow solo guests for this evening's Sharing Table dining experience at 6:30 PM in Umi Uma. For more information about future reservations, please contact Specialty Restaurants Maître d' Paolo Alario.

# TUESDAY'S **DINING HOURS**

#### **BREAKFAST**

Marketplace, Deck 12 Aft Continental Breakfast Breakfast Buffet	6:30 AM - 7:00 AM 7:00 AM - 10:00 AM
<b>Waterside,</b> Deck 5 Midship Breakfast (Open Seating)	7:30 AM - 9:00 AM
<b>The Trident Grill,</b> Deck 12 Midship, Port Side Late-Risers Breakfast	10:00 AM - 11:00 AM
The Bistro, Deck 6 Midship To-go Coffee Bar with Freshly Baked Pastries Late-Risers Coffee with Danish Pastries	6:00 AM - 9:00 AM 9:00 AM - 11:25 AM

Late-Risers Corree with Danish Pastries	9.00 AM - 11.25 AM
LUNCH	
Waterside, Deck 5 Midship Luncheon (Open seating)	Closed
Marketplace, Deck 12 Aft Luncheon Buffet	12 Noon - 1:30 PM
Tastes Kitchen & Bar, Deck 12 Midship Luncheon	12:30 PM - 3:00 PM
<b>The Trident Grill,</b> Deck 12 Midship, Port Side Grill open for Hamburgers, Wraps and Snacks	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM
Scoops Ice Cream Bar, Deck 12 Midship	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM
<b>The Bistro,</b> Deck 6 Midship Bistro Snacks, Tarts and Pastries	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM
Palm Court, Deck 12 Forward	

#### DINNER

Waterside, Deck 5 Midship (Open Seating)	6:30 PM - 9:00 PM
Osteria d'Ovidio, Deck 7 Aft (Italian Cuisine)	6:30 PM - 9:00 PM
Umi Uma, Deck 7 Aft (Japanese Cuisine)	6:30 PM - 9:00 PM
Tastes Kitchen & Bar, Deck 12 Midship	6:30 PM - 9:00 PM

#### Late Night Gourmet Snacks

Crystal Afternoon Tea Time

Crystal Cove, Avenue Saloon, Pulse 11:00 PM - 12 Midnight

Speciality Restaurant Reservations Umi Uma, Osteria d'Ovidio and Tastes Kitchen & Bar: Reservations for each specialty restaurant may be made in advance by dialing 3854 or O at any time. If you'd prefer to make reservations in person, Maître d' Paolo Alario is available in Osteria d'Ovidio, Deck 7 Aft, today from 5:30 PM - 6:30 PM. No reservations are required for the Sushi Bar, first-come, first-served basis (charges may apply). A total of Two visits may be made during this cruise to either Osteria d'Ovidio, Umi Uma or the Sushi Bar or a combination thereof without charge. Should further visits be made to any of these specialty venues, a \$50 fee per person / per visit will be charged to your onboard account.

#### **BAR HOURS**

Crystal Cove 10:00 AM - 12 Midnight Tastes Bar 10:00 AM - 9:00 PM Palm Court 4:00 PM - 11:00 PM Avenue Saloon 5:00 PM - Late Connoisseur Club 5:00 PM - Late Pulse 10:00 PM - Late

COCKTAIL OF THE DAY

3:30 PM - 4:30 PM

#### LIBERTIES SMASH

Dublin Liberties Copper Alley Irish Whiskey, Fresh Lemon Sour, Mint Leaves, Lemon Slice



#### **AVENUE OF THE STARS BOUTIQUES**

**DECK 6 MIDSHIP** 4:30 PM - 11:00 PM

#### **COMPUTER UNIVERSITY@SEA**

DECK 7 AFT Open 24 Hours Technology Concierges available: 8:00 AM - 9:00 PM

#### **CONCIERGE DESK**

**DECK 5 MIDSHIP** 7:30 AM - 7:30 PM

#### CRYSTAL IMAGES PHOTO SHOP

DECK 6 AFT 6:00 PM - 10:30 PM

#### **AURŌRA SPA & SALON**

DECK 13 AFT 8:00 AM - 9:00 PM

Spa tours and free consultations are available. Please book spa and salon appointments early to ensure your desired time of service.

#### FITNESS CENTER, AEROBICS STUDIO AND WEIGHT ROOM

DECK 13 AFT

Open 24 Hours

One of the Fitness Directors is on hand to answer any questions and book personal training sessions. 7:00 AM - 7:30 PM

#### **FUTURE CRUISE & LOYALTY MANAGERS**

**DECK 5 MIDSHIP** 

Beate Zaderer & Paula Jean Pfitzer will be at their desks:

8:00 AM - 10:00 AM 3:30 PM - 5:00 PM

Exclusive savings when booking on board. Please note all detailed itineraries and fares can be viewed at www.crystalcruises.com

#### **A&K SALES AMBASSADOR**

THE CONSTELLATION SUITE, DECK 7 NEXT TO THE BRIDGE LOUNGE John Webley will be available today: 9:30 AM - 12:30 PM 3:00 PM - 5:00 PM

#### LIBRARY

DECK 7 MIDSHIP 9:00 AM - 12 Noon 3:00 PM - 6:00 PM

7:30 PM - 9:00 PM

#### SHORE EXCURSIONS DESK

**DECK 5 MIDSHIP** 8:30 AM - 9:00 AM 4:30 PM - 7:00 PM

**MEDICAL CENTER DECK 5 FORWARD** 

Located just forward of the Reception Desk on the port side; use forward elevators or stairs.

8:00 AM - 11:00 AM 3:00 PM - 6:00 PM

Doctor's Consultation Hours:

9:00 AM - 10:00 AM 5:00 PM - 6:00 PM

Please make an appointment by calling 9911 if you would like to see

**MEDICAL ATTENTION (24 HOURS)** 

**CALL 9911** 

**IN AN EMERGENCY CALL 3333** 

### CRYSTAL

# REFLECTIONS

DRESS CODE:

**EVENING RESORT** 

**NEXT PORT:**NEWPORT, RI, USA

ALL ABOARD: 5:30 PM

# BOSTON MASSACHUSETTS

Day 7 / Wednesday, October 16, 2024

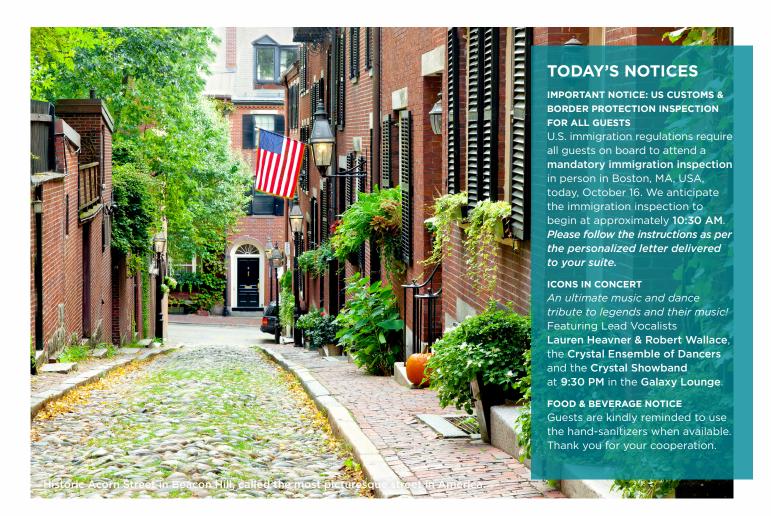
ARRIVAL: 10:00 AM



HIGH: 55°F / 13°C

LOW: 37°F / 3°C

Mostly sunny



# WELCOME TO BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS, USA

### Port Information

*Crystal Serenity* is scheduled to dock at Flynn Cruiseport Boston, Berth 4/5, in Boston, Massachusetts, USA, at 10:00 AM today, Wednesday, October 16, 2024.

United States regulations require that all guests arriving into the United States must go through a mandatory face to face Immigration Inspection.

Guests will not be able to proceed ashore until the inspection commences.

We ask that you please not crowd the gangway but make yourself comfortable until the authorities have cleared the ship and the announcement has been made that guests are free to proceed to the mandatory face to face immigration inspection. Please note this inspection is mandatory, and each guest must attend in person regardless if you are planning to go ashore in Boston or not. Please follow the instructions as per the personalized letter delivered to your suite. If you have a tour booked for today, please follow the instructions provided by Crystal Destination Experiences.

When going ashore please remember to carry your **guest identification key card** with you as you must show it to the security officer at the gangway when exiting and re-boarding *Crystal Serenity*. Guests are also required to carry a **government issued photo ID** with them ashore.

Please note: No food, fruit, plants or any meat products may be taken ashore in the USA due to local agriculture and quarantine regulations.

Crystal is pleased to provide a limited complimentary shuttle service from the pier to Surface Road near to Quincy Market. The first shuttle leaves the pier at 10:30 AM. The last shuttle back to the ship departs at 4:30 PM.

It is an approximate 20-minute drive. The shuttle operates on a first come, first serve basis, and will depart if full to capacity. The shuttle schedule is approximate and could be delayed due to local traffic conditions. We ask guests to keep this in mind when utilizing this service.

Metered taxis are available outside the terminal.

If you have items that you would prefer not to lose, you may wish to consider leaving them on the ship.

*Crystal Serenity* is scheduled to sail for Newport, Rhode Island, USA at 6:00 PM. All guests back on board not later than 5:30 PM, please.

### Boston, Massachusetts

Relive nearly four hundred years of history as you explore the Freedom Trail, the Old North Church and the Boston Common. A few miles away lie Lexington and Concord where the momentous events that began in 1775 come alive. Boston has not been content to rest on the laurels of its glorious past. Progress is everywhere. Glazed high-rises soar skyward and the colorful waterfront area has been artfully renovated.

## Crystal Destination Experiences

All tours meet today according to the times listed below. For the comfort of all our guests, Crystal endorses a "no-tour announcement" policy.

#### MORNING DEPARTURES

BOS-E

Salem & Gloucester Including Lunch
Departs Stardust Club at 10:00 AM

BOS-B

**Quintessential Boston** 

Departs Stardust Club at 10:10 AM

BOS-IA

The Footsteps of JFK

Departs Stardust Club at 10:40 AM

**AFTERNOON DEPARTURES** 

BOS-F

**Historic Boston Tavern Tour**Departs Stardust Club at 12 Noon

### While on tour...

Kindly be reminded to put your cell phone on silent as a courtesy to your fellow guests as well as the tour guide.

### Lost and Found

All inquiries about lost or found items should be directed to the Reception Desk. If not claimed, low value items will be disposed of at the end of the voyage.

Captain Vincent Taillard and the Crystal Family wish a...

Happy Birthday to:

Mr. Paul Sheldon

Happy Anniversary to:

Mr. Stacy & Mrs. Lisa Henry

Congratulations & Best Wishes!

# DAYTIME ACTIVITIES

SUNRISE: 6:58 AM / SUNSET: 5:59 PM

7:00 AM - 6:00 PM	The Seahorse Pool & Jacuzzis are available for your swimming and relaxation pleasure No life guard in attendance.	Lido Deck	12
8:00 AM	Morning Update with Cruise Director Raphael Derkson.  Rebroadcast on Video On Demand / Crystal Content / Cruise Director	LIGO Deck	12
8:00 AM	Fitness Class: Morning Stretch with Fitness Director Herbert.	Fitness Center	13
8:00 AM	Complimentary Skin Scans! Reveal your skins secrets.	Aurōra Spa	13
8:30 AM - 12 Noon	The Library is open to check out books. Sign-up for board games to	·	
	play with fellow guests (Chess, Backgammon, Checkers, etc.) and card games.	Library	7
9:00 AM	Catholic Mass celebrated with Fr. John.	Hollywood Theatre	6
9:00 AM	MediSpa: Wrinkle Remedies with Dr. Oriana Carreno MD.	Aurōra Spa	13
10:00 AM	Crystal Serenity is scheduled to dock at Boston, Massachusetts, USA.  The Local Port Representative for Boston is Intercruises Shoreside and Port Service In the event of an emergency while ashore, please contact Robert Sorrentino at +1.		
10:30 AM	Mandatory U.S. Customs & Border Protection Inspection commences for all guests.  Please follow the instructions as per the personalized letter delivered to your suite.  This inspection is mandatory, and each guest must attend in person regardless if you are planning to go ashore in Boston or not. We kindly ask for your cooperation in presenting yourself at the designated time stated in your letter.	Palm Court	12
1:00 PM	Shuffleboard Open Play with Fitness Director Herbert and fellow guests.	Sports Area, Aft	8
2:00 PM	Walk-In Teeth Whitening Consultations.	Aurōra Spa	13
2:30 PM	Movie: Problemista (2023) Comedy; Rated R; 1:38.	·	
	Featuring: Julio Torres, Tilda Swinton, RZA	Hollywood Theatre	6
2:30 PM	Unhosted Bridge. The Bridge Lounge is reserved for lessons and bridge games only.	The Bridge Lounge	7
3:00 PM - 6:00 PM	The Library is open to check out books. Sign-up for board games to	Library	7
3:00 PM	play with fellow guests (Chess, Backgammon, Checkers, etc.) and card games.  Odyssey Art at Sea: Memory Bracelets with instructor Paula Martin. Memory bracelets are a beautiful way to cherish and hold onto special moments, people or places that we have visited in our lives. These bracelets will become a beautiful piece of jewelry and a sentimental keepsake of our cruise to a variety of ports while on	Library	,
	Crystal Serenity. Art classes hosted in Marketplace, Deck 12, Aft.	Marketplace Aft	12
3:30 PM - 4:30 PM	Crystal Afternoon Tea Time with Nadia Matiunina playing violin.	Palm Court	12
3:30 PM	Natural Relief for Arthritis, Back & Knee Pain with Acupuncturist Titi Woldeab.	Aurōra Spa	13
4:30 PM	Complimentary Dance Class: Bachata with Instructors Gabor & Viktoria Szabo.	Stardust Club	6
4:30 PM	Friends of Bill W. meet in	Marketplace, Aft Stb	d 12
5:00 PM	Crystal Visions Enrichment Program. Destination Lecturer Eric Ball presents "The Cottages of Newport" The "cottages" of Newport represent the epitome of the lavish style at the height of the Gilded Age. We will explore these opulent mansions and learn about the men who built them and often the women who preserved the heritage of a bygone era. Broadcast Live on TV Channel "Crystal Live" and Rebroadcast on Video On Demand / Crystal Content / Enrichment Lectures.	, Hollywood Theatre	6
5:30 PM 6:00 PM	All guests back on board.  Crystal Serenity is scheduled to sail for Newport, Rhode Island, USA.		
6:00 PM	Solo Travelers Get-Together hosted by the Ambassador hosts. Meet fellow guests.	Palm Court, Stbd Sic	de 12
6:00 PM	Celebration of Sukkot: The Jewish Fall Harvest Festival with Rabbi's Sharon & Harold.	Hollywood Theatre	6

## Aurōra Spa Special Gentlemen's Grooming

Indulge in a Groom and Shave treatment and feel brand new!

Complete with a Double Close Shave, Hot Towel, Mini Facial, Scalp Massage and Hand & Arm Massage. All for \$99.

Book by calling Aurōra Spa on #3875 or visiting us on Deck 13, Aft.

# EVENING ENTERTAINMENT

DRESS CODE: **EVENING RESORT**Women's Evening Resort can include:
A blouse, sweater, dressy slacks, skirt, dress

Men's Evening Resort can include:
A sport coat, dress shirt, button-down shirt, open collar or collared polo shirt and dress pants or smart trousers (no tie required)

### 9:30 PM • GALAXY LOUNGE

Deck 6 Forward



# CONCERT & DANCE PRODUCTION SHOW

An Ultimate Music and Dance Tribute to Legends and Their Music!



Lead Vocalists

Robert Wallace & Lauren Heavner

Crystal Ensemble Dancers:

Holly England • Caleb Summers Hannah Kate Fish • Nazar Fedis • Gabrielle Leite Matheus Finesa • Nicole Harrison • Joseph Hasnaoui

The Crystal Showband:

Tobias Scheibeck (Trombone) • Elkin Hernandez (Sax)
Giovanni Marzi (Guitar) • Dean Mostrom (Drums)
Alessandro Grazzini (Bass) • Milton Escalante (Piano)
Oleksandr Pidsosonnyi (Trumpet)

Please refrain from holding up your electronic devices (iPads, cell phones, cameras, etc.) to film or photograph the show. It is a distraction for fellow guests.

#### **CRYSTAL COVE / Deck 5**

Nadia Matiunina plays violin for your listening pleasure: 6:45 PM - 7:45 PM

10:00 PM - 11:00 PM

**Leandro** plays the Crystal piano for your listening pleasure:

5:30 PM - 6:30 PM 8:00 PM - 8:45 PM

11:00 PM - 12 Midnight

**DJ Emotion** spins the hits: 9:00 PM - 9:45 PM

#### PALM COURT / Deck 12

The Fusion Duo entertain for your dancing and listening pleasure: 5:45 PM - 6:30 PM 8:15 PM - 11:00 PM

#### **AVENUE SALOON / Deck 6**

**Neal Fullerton** plays cocktail piano music: 5:30 PM - 6:15 PM

**Neal Fullerton** sings and entertains at the piano: 9:00 PM - Late

PULSE / Deck 6

Karaoke Night with

DJ Emotion: 10:15 PM - Late

#### **HOLLYWOOD THEATRE / Deck 6**

Movie: Licorice Pizza (2021) 8:00 PM & 10:30 PM Teen Comedy, Romance, Drama; Rated R; 2:13 Featuring: Alana Haim, Cooper Hoffman, Sean Penn The story of Alana Kane and Gary Valentine growing up, running around and going through the treacherous navigation of

first love in the San Fernando

Valley, 1973.

# Booking Your Next Crystal Cruise in Three Easy Steps

Take advantage of your time on board and secure 2.5% savings on your next Crystal Cruise.

- 1. Simply complete the Booking Inquiry Form available at the Future Cruise & Loyalty Manager's desk in the Crystal Plaza (with your name, selected sailing and suite preference).
- 2. You will receive an "Option Confirmation" that provides the best available room and faring, including your Onboard Booking savings; this will be held for you for up to five days. Your respective travel agent will receive a courtesy copy.
- 3. To confirm your booking, simply bring the credit card you wish to use to the Future Cruise & Loyalty Manager's desk to place a 25% deposit.

Your respective travel advisor will follow up on further details upon your return home. Booking on board is fast, easy and secures your Onboard Booking savings. We look forward to sailing with you again on a future Crystal Cruise!

### Shipboard Folio Charges

To avoid any potential delays on the day of your disembarkation, please stop by the Reception Desk at any time during your cruise regarding your Shipboard Folio Charges. We will be pleased to assist you. As your Final Shipboard Folio will be delivered to your Penthouse or Suite on the morning of disembarkation, we kindly ask that any questions and/or disputes relating to your Ship-board Folio be addressed no later than 9:00 PM the evening before your departure.

### Redeeming Shipboard Spending Credits

Guests sailing with us often receive shipboard spending credits or on board gifts. These 'as you wish' credits are intended to enhance your cruise experience giving you the opportunity to enjoy additional shipboard amenities and services as you wish. Kindly note that shipboard credits are not redeemable for cash and any unused shipboard credits will be forfeited at the end of your voyage. Crystal would like to clarify our policy regarding these credits and gifts.

Shipboard spending credits may be applied to any on board purchases or services normally charged to your shipboard account. These include gift shop purchases, shore excursions, photographs and digital cameras, laundry and dry cleaning, beauty salon or spa treatments, wine purchases medical charges, doctor visits/consultations.

Shipboard spending credits may not be applied to supplemental crew gratuities, immigration related charges, port charges, future cruise bookings, or suite upgrades. Further, any credits not used during your cruise cannot be exchanged for cash or "held" on your account for a future cruise (with the exception of back-to-back sailings). Any unused shipboard spending credits expire 12 hours before your disembarkation.

### Crystal Images Casual Portraits

Our expert photographer would like to invite guests to a relaxed portrait sitting this evening.

Available in Crystal Plaza, Deck 5, Midship from 6:00 PM - 8:00 PM.

# Avenue of The Stars Boutiques

#### **Hubert 14K Gold Collection | Facets**

Discover Hubert's Stylish & Contemporary Designs in 14k Gold, This collection embodies elegance, sophistication and timeless beauty, making it the perfect addition to any Jewelry lover's wardrobe.

#### White + Warren | Apropos

Effortless, attainable luxury cashmere. It started in 1997 when Susan White Morrisey set up shop in New York's Fashion District and recruited designers who believed that cashmere could be an attainable luxury for women. Now Morrissey runs a close-knit team, 90% of whom are women with her daughter by her side.

#### REMINDER...

# Sharing Table Dinner TONIGHT in Tastes Kitchen & Bar for our solo travelers.

Join fellow solo guests for this evening's Sharing Table dining experience at 6:30 PM in Tastes Kitchen & Bar. For more information about future reservations, please contact Specialty Restaurants Maître d' Paolo Alario.

# WEDNESDAY'S **DINING HOURS**

#### **BREAKFAST**

Marketplace, Deck 12 Aft Continental Breakfast Breakfast Buffet	7:00 AM - 7:30 AM 7:30 AM - 10:00 AM
<b>Waterside,</b> Deck 5 Midship Breakfast (Open Seating)	8:00 AM - 9:30 AM
<b>The Trident Grill,</b> Deck 12 Midship, Port Side Late-Risers Breakfast	10:00 AM - 11:00 AM
The Bistro, Deck 6 Midship	
To-go Coffee Bar with Freshly Baked Pastries	6:00 AM - 9:00 AM
Late-Risers Coffee with Danish Pastries	9.00 AM - 11.25 AM

Late-Risers Coffee with Danish Pastries	9:00 AM - 11:25 AM
LUNCH	
<b>Waterside,</b> Deck 5 Midship Luncheon (Open seating)	Closed
Marketplace, Deck 12 Aft Luncheon Buffet	12 Noon - 1:30 PM
Tastes Kitchen & Bar, Deck 12 Midship Luncheon	12:30 PM - 3:00 PM
<b>The Trident Grill,</b> Deck 12 Midship, Port Side Grill open for Hamburgers, Wraps and Snacks	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM
Scoops Ice Cream Bar, Deck 12 Midship	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM
<b>The Bistro,</b> Deck 6 Midship Bistro Snacks, Tarts and Pastries	11:30 AM - 6:00 PM
Palm Court, Deck 12 Forward	

#### DINNER

Waterside, Deck 5 Midship (Open Seating)	6:30 PM - 9:00 PM
Osteria d'Ovidio, Deck 7 Aft (Italian Cuisine)	6:30 PM - 9:00 PM
Umi Uma, Deck 7 Aft (Japanese Cuisine)	6:30 PM - 9:00 PM
Tastes Kitchen & Bar, Deck 12 Midship	6:30 PM - 9:00 PM

#### Late Night Gourmet Snacks

Crystal Afternoon Tea Time

Crystal Cove, Avenue Saloon, Pulse 11:00 PM - 12 Midnight

Speciality Restaurant Reservations Umi Uma, Osteria d'Ovidio and Tastes Kitchen & Bar: Reservations for each specialty restaurant may be made in advance by dialing 3854 or O at any time. If you'd prefer to make reservations in person, Maître d' Paolo Alario is available in Osteria d'Ovidio, Deck 7 Aft, today from 5:30 PM - 6:30 PM. No reservations are required for the Sushi Bar, first-come, first-served basis (charges may apply). A total of Two visits may be made during this cruise to either Osteria d'Ovidio, Umi Uma or the Sushi Bar or a combination thereof without charge. Should further visits be made to any of these specialty venues, a \$50 fee per person / per visit will be charged to your onboard account.

#### **BAR HOURS**

Crystal Cove 10:00 AM - 12 Midnight **Tastes Bar** 10:00 AM - 9:00 PM Palm Court 5:00 PM - 11:00 PM Avenue Saloon 5:00 PM - Late Connoisseur Club 5:00 PM - Late Pulse 10:00 PM - Late

#### COCKTAIL OF THE DAY

3:30 PM - 4:30 PM

#### WARD EIGHT

The classic Ward Eight cocktail dates back over hundred years. It was created in Boston in the 1890s and the name was inspired by the city being divided into eight wards.

Liberties Oak Devil 5, Pressed Lemon Juice, Fresh Orange Juice, Dash of Grenadine



#### **AVENUE OF THE STARS BOUTIQUES**

**DECK 6 MIDSHIP** 6:30 PM - 11:00 PM

#### **COMPUTER UNIVERSITY@SEA**

DECK 7 AFT Open 24 Hours Technology Concierges available: 8:00 AM - 9:00 PM

#### **CONCIERGE DESK**

**DECK 5 MIDSHIP** 7:30 AM - 7:30 PM

#### **CRYSTAL IMAGES PHOTO SHOP**

DECK 6 AFT 6:00 PM - 10:00 PM

#### **AURŌRA SPA & SALON**

DECK 13 AFT 8:00 AM - 9:00 PM

Spa tours and free consultations are available. Please book spa and salon appointments early to ensure your desired time of service.

#### FITNESS CENTER, AEROBICS STUDIO AND WEIGHT ROOM

DECK 13 AFT

Open 24 Hours

One of the Fitness Directors is on hand to answer any questions and book personal training sessions. 7:00 AM - 7:30 PM

#### **FUTURE CRUISE & LOYALTY MANAGERS**

**DECK 5 MIDSHIP** 

Beate Zaderer & Paula Jean Pfitzer will be at their desks:

8:00 AM - 11:00 AM 5:00 PM - 7:00 PM

Exclusive savings when booking

on board. Please note all detailed itineraries and fares can be viewed at www.crystalcruises.com

#### **A&K SALES AMBASSADOR**

THE CONSTELLATION SUITE, DECK 7 NEXT TO THE BRIDGE LOUNGE John Webley will be available today: 9:30 AM - 12:30 PM 2:30 PM - 5:30 PM

#### LIBRARY

**DECK 7 MIDSHIP** 

8:30 AM - 12 Noon

3:00 PM - 6:00 PM

7:30 PM - 9:00 PM

#### SHORE EXCURSIONS DESK

**DECK 5 MIDSHIP** 8:30 AM - 10:00 AM 5:00 PM - 7:00 PM

#### **MEDICAL CENTER**

**DECK 5 FORWARD** 

Located just forward of the Reception Desk on the port side; use forward elevators or stairs. 8:00 AM - 11:00 AM 3:00 PM - 6:00 PM

Doctor's Consultation Hours:

9:00 AM - 10:00 AM

5:00 PM - 6:00 PM

Please make an appointment by calling 9911 if you would like to see

**MEDICAL ATTENTION (24 HOURS)** 

**CALL 9911** 

**IN AN EMERGENCY CALL 3333** 

### CRYSTAL

# REFLECTIONS



ARRIVAL: 10:30 AM

DRESS CODE: **EVENING RESORT** 

NEXT PORT: NEW YORK CITY, NY, USA

ALL ABOARD: 7:30 PM

# NEWPORT RHODE ISLAND

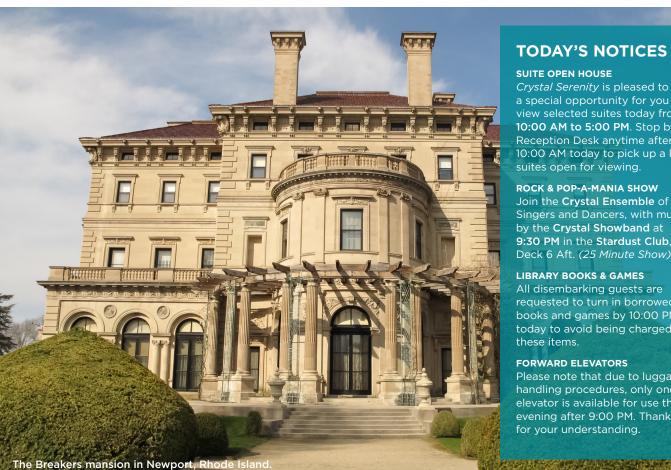
Day 8 / Thursday, October 17, 2024



HIGH: 58°F / 14°C

LOW: 45°F / 7°C

Mostly sunny



#### **TODAY'S NOTICES**

#### **SUITE OPEN HOUSE**

Crystal Serenity is pleased to offer a special opportunity for you to view selected suites today from 10:00 AM to 5:00 PM. Stop by the Reception Desk anytime after 10:00 AM today to pick up a list of suites open for viewing.

#### **ROCK & POP-A-MANIA SHOW**

Singers and Dancers, with music by the **Crystal Showband** at 9:30 PM in the Stardust Club, Deck 6 Aft. (25 Minute Show)

#### LIBRARY BOOKS & GAMES

All disembarking guests are requested to turn in borrowed books and games by 10:00 PM today to avoid being charged for

#### **FORWARD ELEVATORS**

Please note that due to luggage handling procedures, only one elevator is available for use this evening after 9:00 PM. Thank you for your understanding.

# WELCOME TO NEWPORT, RHODE ISLAND, USA

### Port Information

*Crystal Serenity* is scheduled to anchor off Newport, Rhode Island, USA, at 10:30 AM today, Thursday, October 17, 2024.

As soon as the ship is cleared by local authorities, an announcement is made that guests may proceed ashore via the ship's tenders.

The tender platform is located on Excursion Deck 4. Please use the Midship elevators to access this area.

When going ashore please remember to carry your **guest identification key card** as you must show it to the security officer when exiting *Crystal Serenity* as well as re-boarding the ship's tenders. Guests are also required to carry a **government issued photo ID** with them ashore.

Please note: No food, fruit, plants or any meat products may be taken ashore in the USA due to local agriculture and quarantine regulations.

Continuous tender service operates from the ship to the 2nd Access Pier at Perrotti Park.

A shuttle service is not required today due to the proximity of the tender landing to the town center.

Limited taxis are available in Newport.

*Crystal Serenity* is scheduled to sail for New York City, NY, USA at 8:00 PM. The last tender leaves the shore at 7:30 PM, all guests on board, please.

## Newport, Rhode Island

A stylish, world-famous yachting center with a long tradition of elegance, the colonial sections of Newport boast many authentic historic buildings, some dating back to the 1600s. Most impressive are the opulent summer "cottages" built by industrial-age tycoons. Fashioned after palaces of Europe, their interiors boast lavish use of marble, alabaster, gilt, mosaics and stained glass complemented by magnificent furnishings and fine tapestries.

### Avenue of The Stars Boutiques

#### Crystal Cruises Logo Apparel | Captain's Choice

Join the team in Captain's Choice and find the men's and ladies branded apparel and other commemorative cruise line logo merchandise.

#### **Hubert Silver & Larimar Collection | Apropos**

Final Call! Seize the opportunity and utilize any remaining on board credits, don't miss out on the tax and duty free exemptions of Hubert's designs! Elevate your style with contemporary and everyday designs from our silver Larimar jewellery sets from Hubert Jewellery, with prices starting from just \$70. Perfect for those last-minute gifts for loved ones, before your journey ends!

# Crystal Destination Experiences

All tours meet today according to the times listed below. For the comfort of all our guests, Crystal endorses a "no-tour announcement" policy.

#### **MORNING DEPARTURES**

#### NPT-A

#### **Panoramic Newport**

Departs Stardust Club at 11:30 AM

#### NPT-D

#### America's Cup Sailing

Departs Stardust Club at 11:45 AM

#### **AFTERNOON DEPARTURES**

#### NPT-F

Newport Highlights by Helicopter Departs Stardust Club at 12:15 PM

#### NPT-C

#### **Newport & The Breakers Mansion**

Departs Stardust Club at 12:30 PM

#### NPT-B

#### Harbor Lighthouse Cruise

Departs Stardust Club at 2:30 PM

#### While on tour...

Kindly be reminded to put your cell phone on silent as a courtesy to your fellow guests as well as the tour guide.

## Captain Vincent Taillard and the Crystal Family wish a...

#### Happy Birthday to:

Mr. Edwin Salvesen

#### Happy Anniversary to:

Mr. Robert & Mrs. Carole Woldstad

Mr. Pablo Barroso Dias &

Mrs. Maria Rivas Perez

Congratulations & Best Wishes!

### SUNRISE: 7:00 AM / SUNSET: 6:00 PM

# DAYTIME ACTIVITIES

7:00 AM - 6:00 PM 8:00 AM	The Seahorse Pool & Jacuzzis are available for your swimming and relaxation pleasure  No life guard in attendance.  Morning Update with Cruise Director Raphael Derkson.	Lido Deck	12
8:00 AM 8:30 AM - 12 Noon 9:00 AM 9:00 AM	Rebroadcast on Video On Demand / Crystal Content / Cruise Director Fitness Class: Morning Stretch with Fitness Director Herbert. The Library is open. Please return books and board games. Catholic Mass celebrated with Fr. John. Complimentary Consultations: GoSmile Teeth Whitening.	Fitness Center Library Hollywood Theatre Aurōra Spa	13 7 6 13
9:30 AM	Crystal Visions Enrichment Program. World Affairs Lecturer Stephen Cole presents "China" In the space of a decade President XI has become the most powerful and important leader in the world and models himself on the killer of millions Chairman Mao. He leads the axis of resistance in the Global South against America. Stephen launched China Global Network News in Europe and he explains China's threat to the West and whether, after supporting the war in Ukraine, China will attack Taiwan as currently predicted by the US Admiralty.  Broadcast Live on TV Channel "Crystal Live" and Rebroadcast on Video On Demand / Crystal Content / Enrichment Lectures.	Galaxy Lounge	6
10:00 AM - 5:00 PM	Suite Open House. Pass by the Reception Desk to pick up a list of suites open for viewing today only.	Reception Desk	
10:00 AM 10:00 AM	Odyssey Art at Sea Display. Pass by and view the wonderful works of art created this voyage during the art classes with Instructor Paula Martin.  Creative Media FUN-damentals: Perfect Your Photos with Adobe Lightroom Mobile with Instructor Jen Williams. Adobe Lightroom is the leading photo editing App for your smartphone and tablet. No computer needed! We'll cover using one-click presets to adjust lighting, color, and composition to make your photos look their	Crystal Cove	5
10:00 AM	best. By the end of this session, you'll have the knowledge and the tools required to take your images to the next level.  MediSpa: Non-Surgical Facelift with Dr. Oriana Carreno MD.	The Studio Aurōra Spa	7 13
10:30 AM	Crystal Serenity is scheduled to anchor off Newport, Rhode Island, USA.  The Local Port Representative for Newport is Intercruises Shoreside and Port Servic In the event of an emergency while ashore, please contact Miguel Gonzalez at +1.61		
10:30 AM	Acupuncture Walk-in Clinic with Acupuncturist Titi Woldeab.	Aurōra Spa	13
11:00 AM 2:30 PM	Complimentary Consultations: Eye Collagen Treatment.  Movie: Licorice Pizza (2021) Teen Comedy, Romance, Drama; Rated R; 2:13.	Aurōra Spa	13
2:30 PM	Featuring: Alana Haim, Cooper Hoffman, Sean Penn  Duplicate and Social Bridge with Instructor Bill Young.	Hollywood Theatre	6
3:00 PM - 6:00 PM 3:30 PM - 4:30 PM 3:30 PM	The Bridge Lounge is reserved for lessons and bridge games only.  The Library is open. Please return books and board games.  Crystal Afternoon Tea Time with Leandro playing piano.  Complimentary Health Seminar: Improve your Posture with Fitness Instructor Herbert.	The Bridge Lounge Library Palm Court Fitness Center	7 7 12 13
4:00 PM 4:30 PM 4:30 PM 5:30 PM 6:00 PM	Fitness Class: Walk A Mile with Fitness Director Herbert. Friends of Bill W. meet in Complimentary Postural Analysis with Fitness Director Herbert. Fitness Class: Evening Stretch with Fitness Director Herbert.	Promenade Deck, Aft Marketplace, Aft Stbo Fitness Center Fitness Center	t 7 d 12 13 13
7:30 PM 8:00 PM	Solo Travelers Get-Together hosted by the Ambassador hosts. Meet fellow guests.  All guests back on board.  Crystal Serenity is scheduled to sail for New York City, New York, USA.	Palm Court, Stbd Sid	C 12

## Aurōra Salon Glow On The Go Specials

An ideal package to return from your cruise with revitalized, beautiful sun kissed and luminous hair. From \$149.

60-Minute package includes: Kérastase High Shine Gloss Treatment or Toner; Fusio Dose Hair Treatment; Scalp Massage; Blow Dry; ELEMIS Eye Treatment Depart your cruise with beautifully sun-kissed hair.

Book by calling Aurōra Spa on #3875 or visiting us on Deck 13, Aft.

### Crystal Images

A friendly reminder to those guests disembarking tomorrow that today is your last chance to purchase photographs taken during the current voyage.

Crystal Images is open 9:30 AM to 12 Noon and 5:00 PM to 10:30 PM.

# EVENING ENTERTAINMENT

DRESS CODE: **EVENING RESORT**Women's Evening Resort can include:
A blouse, sweater, dressy slacks, skirt, dress
Men's Evening Resort can include:
A sport coat, dress shirt, button-down shirt,
open collar or collared polo shirt and dress
pants or smart trousers (no tie required)

9:30 PM • STARDUST CLUB

Deck 6 Aft (25 MINUTE SHOW)



# SPOTLIGHT SHOW & DANCE PARTY



**FEATURING** 

The Crystal Ensemble Of Singers and Dancers

LEAD VOCALISTS

Robert Wallace & Lauren Heavner

THE CRYSTAL ENSEMBLE DANCERS

**Holly England • Caleb Summers** 

Hannah Kate Fish • Nazar Fedis • Gabrielle Leite Matheus Finesa • Nicole Harrison • Joseph Hasnaoui

THE CRYSTAL SHOWBAND

Tobias Scheibeck (Trombone) • Elkin Hernandez (Sax)
Giovanni Marzi (Guitar) • Dean Mostrom (Drums)
Alessandro Grazzini (Bass) • Milton Escalante (Piano)
Oleksandr Pidsosonnyi (Trumpet)

Followed by a **Dance Party** with Vocalist **Karin Kovacova** & **DJ Emotion** spinning the beats until Midnight!

Please refrain from holding up your electronic devices (iPads, cell phones, cameras, etc.) to film or photograph the show. It is a distraction for fellow guests.

#### **CRYSTAL COVE / Deck 5**

**Leandro** plays the Crystal piano

for your listening pleasure:

5:30 PM - 6:30 PM

8:45 PM - 9:45 PM

11:00 PM - 12 Midnight

Nadia Matiunina plays violin for

your listening pleasure:

6:45 PM - 7:30 PM

10:00 PM - 11:00 PM

**DJ Emotion** spins the hits:

7:45 PM - 8:30 PM

#### PALM COURT / Deck 12

**The Fusion Duo** entertain for your dancing and listening pleasure: 5:45 PM - 6:30 PM 8:15 PM - 11:00 PM

#### **AVENUE SALOON** / Deck 6

**Neal Fullerton** plays cocktail piano music: 5:30 PM - 6:15 PM

**Neal Fullerton** sings and entertains at the piano: 9:00 PM - Late

#### **HOLLYWOOD THEATRE** / Deck 6

American Star (2024)
8:15 PM & 10:30 PM
Action, Mystery, Thriller;
Rated R; 1:47
Featuring: Ian McShane,
Nora Arnezeder, Oscar Coleman
An assassin on a final assignment in Fuerteventura, to kill a
man he has never met. When
his target is delayed, he finds
himself drawn to the island,

people and a ghostly shipwreck.



# World Affairs Lecturer Journalist | Stephen Cole

Stephen is one of the world's most experienced television anchors. He has, uniquely, led the launch of five international news channels as well as chaired numerous International events.

He created the World's first IT show, *BBC Click Online* taking it around the world to 28 countries in 7 years. The show earned praise from amongst others Bill Gates, Larry Ellison and Arthur C Clarke.

Stephen has interviewed Presidents, Prime Ministers and Movie Stars. He hosted and produced the Oscars for six years on BBC World.

He Chaired the Global IT Summit in Adelaide with President Clinton and is a BAFTA judge. He has Chaired at the United Nations setting the 5-year agenda for UNESCO.

His three sons also say he tells the worst jokes in the world.

### Can We Be of Further Assistance?

If you have any concerns that we can address during your cruise, please don't wait to let us know. On behalf of all of our officers, staff and crew, we are committed to doing everything we can to ensure this is your most wonderful vacation.

### **Tender Safety Reminders**

For your safety and comfort during tender operations, please observe the following guidelines:

- Please do not crowd onto the landing platform or gangway area.
- Do not attempt to embark or disembark from a tender until signaled to do so by a member of the tender crew.
- When stepping in or out of the tender, have both arms free. Please accept the assistance of the crew, but do not grip their hands, as this will immobilize them.
- Please pass hand-carried items to a crew member prior to boarding the tender.
- Be seated as soon as possible after you have boarded the tender and remain seated for the entire tender ride.
- Please do not stand up until the tender has been secured alongside either the tender stage or the landing ashore.
- Listen carefully to instructions given by the tender crew; they are there to assist you.
- Smoking is prohibited on board the tender as well as in the embarkation area on board.
- Please notify the tender crew if for any reason you feel uncomfortable.
- Guests in electric wheelchairs or those who are unable to take a few steps without assistance from a supportive device will be unable to board.

Please note that collapsible wheel chairs are allowed, but the guest must be independently mobile to board and exit the tender boats. There will be crew members there to guide and steady guests who are embarking the tender, but they cannot support, carry or lift guests on board the tender for safety reasons. Motorized wheelchairs and electric mobility scooters are not allowed on tenders.

# THURSDAY'S **DINING HOURS**

#### **BREAKFAST**

7:00 AM - 7:30 AM 7:30 AM - 10:00 AM
8:00 AM - 9:30 AM
10:00 AM - 11:00 AM
6:00 AM - 9:00 AM 9:00 AM - 11:25 AM

#### LUNCH

Luncheon (Open seating)
Marketplace, Deck 12 Aft Luncheon Buffet
Tastes Kitchen & Bar, Deck 12 Midship Luncheon
<b>The Trident Grill</b> , Deck 12 Midship, Port Side Grill open for Hamburgers, Wraps and Snacks
Scoops Ice Cream Bar, Deck 12 Midship

Waterside, Deck 5 Midship

The Bistro, Deck 6 Midship

Bistro Snacks, Tarts and Pastries

Palm Court, Deck 12 Forward

Crystal Afternoon Tea Time

#### DINNER

Waterside, Deck 5 Midship (Open Seating)	6:30 PM - 9:00 PM
Osteria d'Ovidio, Deck 7 Aft (Italian Cuisine)	6:30 PM - 9:00 PM
Umi Uma, Deck 7 Aft (Japanese Cuisine)	6:30 PM - 9:00 PM
Tastes Kitchen & Bar. Deck 12 Midship	6:30 PM - 9:00 PM

#### Late Night Gourmet Snacks

Crystal Cove, Avenue Saloon, Pulse 11:00 PM - 12 Midnight

Speciality Restaurant Reservations Umi Uma, Osteria d'Ovidio and Tastes Kitchen & Bar: Reservations for each specialty restaurant may be made in advance by dialing 3854 or O at any time. If you'd prefer to make reservations in person, Maître d' Paolo Alario is available in Osteria d'Ovidio, Deck 7 Aft, today from 5:30 PM - 6:30 PM. No reservations are required for the Sushi Bar, first-come, first-served basis (charges may apply). A total of Two visits may be made during this cruise to either Osteria d'Ovidio, Umi Uma or the Sushi Bar or a combination thereof without charge. Should further visits be made to any of these specialty venues, a \$50 fee per person / per visit will be charged to your onboard account.

#### **BAR HOURS**

Crystal Cove 10:00 AM - 12 Midnight Tastes Bar 10:00 AM - 9:00 PM Palm Court 3:30 PM - 11:00 PM 5:00 PM - Late Avenue Saloon Connoisseur Club 5:00 PM - Late

#### COCKTAIL OF THE DAY WHISKEY SOUR

Sailors would take huge amounts of lemons, limes and oranges on voyages. They would also bring alcohol. The whiskey sour was a perfect combination of citrus, to combat scurvy, and whiskey to quench the sailor's thirst.

Angostura Bitters, Dead Rabbit Irish Whiskey, Lemon Sour, Aquafaba

#### **AVENUE OF THE STARS BOUTIQUES**

**DECK 6 MIDSHIP** 8:30 PM - 11:00 PM

#### COMPUTER UNIVERSITY@SEA

DECK 7 AFT Open 24 Hours Technology Concierges available: 8:00 AM - 10:00 PM

#### **CONCIERGE DESK**

DECK 5 MIDSHIP 7:30 AM - 7:30 PM

#### **CRYSTAL IMAGES PHOTO SHOP**

DECK 6 AFT 9:30 AM - 12 Noon 5:00 PM - 10:30 PM

#### AURŌRA SPA & SALON

Closed

12 Noon - 1:30 PM

12:30 PM - 3:00 PM

11:30 AM - 6:00 PM

11:30 AM - 6:00 PM

11:30 AM - 6:00 PM

3:30 PM - 4:30 PM

DECK 13 AF 8:00 AM - 9:00 PM Spa tours and free consultations are available. Please book spa and salon appointments early to ensure your desired time of service.

#### FITNESS CENTER, AEROBICS STUDIO AND WEIGHT ROOM

DECK 13 AFT Open 24 Hours One of the Fitness Directors is on hand to answer any questions and book personal training sessions. 7:00 AM - 7:30 PM

#### **FUTURE CRUISE & LOYALTY MANAGERS**

DECK 5 MIDSHIP Beate Zaderer & Paula Jean Pfitzer will be at their desks: 9:00 AM - 11:00 AM 5:00 PM - 7:00 PM

Exclusive savings when booking on board. Please note all detailed itineraries and fares can be viewed at www.crystalcruises.com

#### **A&K SALES AMBASSADOR**

THE CONSTELLATION SUITE, DECK 7 NEXT TO THE BRIDGE LOUNGE John Webley will be available today: 9:30 AM - 12:30 PM 2:30 PM - 5:30 PM

#### **LIBRARY**

DECK 7 MIDSHIP 8:30 AM - 12 Noon 3:00 PM - 6:00 PM 7:30 PM - 9:00 PM

#### SHORE EXCURSIONS DESK

**DECK 5 MIDSHIP** 9:00 AM - 10:30 AM 5:00 PM - 6:00 PM

#### **MEDICAL CENTER**

**DECK 5 FORWARD** Located just forward of the Reception Desk on the port side; use forward elevators or stairs. 8:00 AM - 11:00 AM 3:00 PM - 6:00 PM Doctor's Consultation Hours: 9:00 AM - 10:00 AM 5:00 PM - 6:00 PM Please make an appointment by calling 9911 if you would like to see

the doctor. MEDICAL ATTENTION (24 HOURS)

**CALL 9911** 

IN AN EMERGENCY CALL 3333

### CRYSTAL

# REFLECTIONS



SUNRISE: 7:11 AM

ARRIVAL: 7:00 AM

# NEW YORK CITY NEW YORK

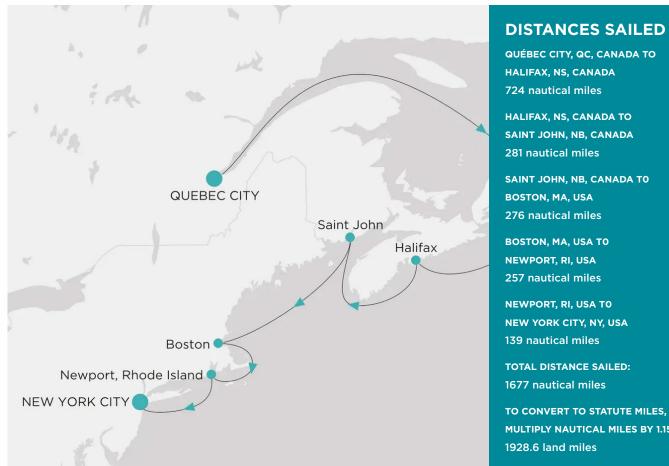
Friday, October 18, 2024



HIGH: 69°F / 21°C

LOW: 49°F / 9°C

Sunny



#### **DISTANCES SAILED**

QUÉBEC CITY, QC, CANADA TO HALIFAX, NS, CANADA

SAINT JOHN, NB, CANADA

SAINT JOHN, NB, CANADA TO

**NEW YORK CITY, NY, USA** 

**MULTIPLY NAUTICAL MILES BY 1.15:** 

# WELCOME TO NEW YORK CITY, NY, USA HOURS

# BREAKFAST

### Port Information

Crystal Serenity is scheduled to dock at Manhattan Cruise Terminal, Pier 88 in New York City, NY, USA, at 7:00 AM today, Friday, October 18, 2024.

When going ashore please remember to carry your guest identification key card with you as you must show it to the security officer at the gangway when exiting Crystal Serenity. In addition, local authorities require that guests also have a government issued photo I.D. with them when going ashore.

No food, fruit, plants or any meat products may be taken ashore due to local agricultural and quarantine regulations.

Taxis are located outside the terminal building.

Taxis are metered and accept credit card payments.

The taxi line may be congested and waiting time for taxis can be anticipated.

We wish all our guests disembarking in New York a fond farewell, and we look forward to sailing together again.

### Time to Sav Au Revoir

"Back home" can conjure up all sorts of comfortable places and experiences in our mind's eye. As this wonderful cruise comes to an end, we must admit there is a feeling of wanting to be back to the familiar things of our homes, families and friends.

But then, tucked away in our imaginations, is the idea that just maybe the cruise won't end; maybe we'd like it to go on just a bit longer. After all, we've met such beautiful people, and we've had such a good time.

Everyone on board has had that warm satisfaction of meeting new friends, sharing the cruise and establishing a camaraderie that has made this trip the best. I'm sure we'll all remember many things from this special voyage.

During our days, we had the opportunity to enjoy the amenities that make me proud to serve on Crystal Serenity. The fine cuisine of course, the entertainers, the warmth and dedication to excellence of the Crystal crew perhaps the best on the seven seas. These are things not soon forgotten, and things I have been happy to share with you.

A sage once said that "home is where the heart is," and the heart never lies. Though you are leaving, please know that your friends at Crystal are always ready to welcome you back home aboard the beautiful Crystal Serenity.

Bon voyage; have a safe trip home.

MARKETPLACE / Deck 12

Early Bird Coffee

6:00 AM - 6:30 AM

Continental Breakfast

6:30 AM - 7:00 AM

Breakfast Buffet

7:00 AM - 9:30 AM

WATERSIDE / Deck 5

Breakfast (Open Seating) 7:30 AM - 9:00 AM

THE BISTRO / Deck 6

To-Go Coffee Bar & Pastries

6:00 AM - 9:00 AM

Late-Risers Coffee & Pastries 9:00 AM - 10:00 AM

### Suite Safe Reminder

Guests who are disembarking Crystal Serenity in New York are kindly reminded to remove all their personal items and please leave the safe door open/ajar.

### Veranda Cleaning

Please be advised that all suite verandas will be washed down from the outside from approximately 8:00 AM to 12 Noon, today, Friday, October 18. For your privacy and comfort, please ensure that your veranda doors are securely fastened and that your curtains are drawn. All balcony cushions will be brought inside your suite today and returned once the wash down is completed.

- Captain Vincent Taillard